

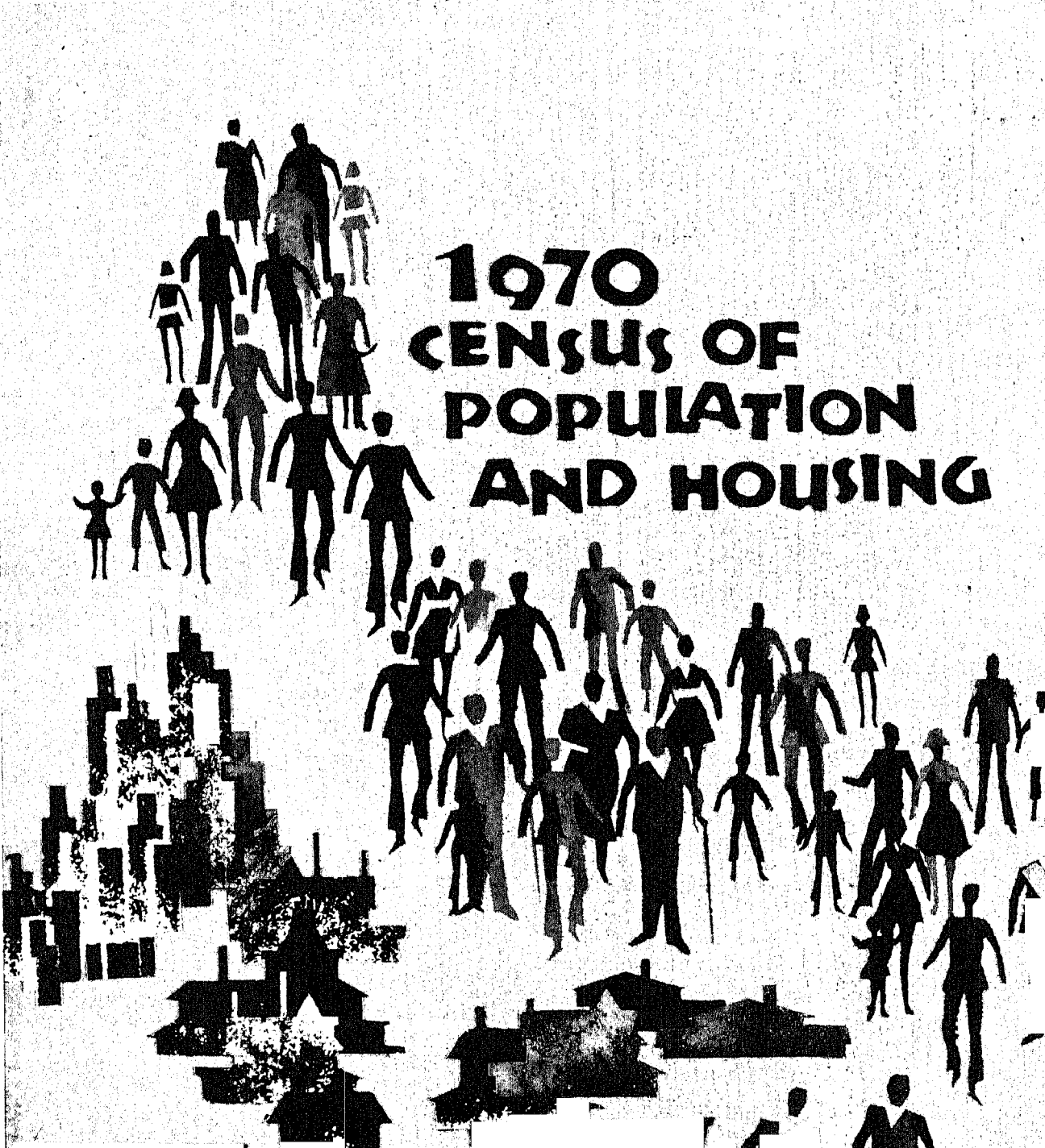
A UNITED STATES  
DEPARTMENT OF  
**COMMERCE**  
PUBLICATION



# Census Tracts

ASHEVILLE, N.C.  
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

PHC(1)-13



# 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

U.S. DEPARTMENT  
OF COMMERCE  
Social and Economic  
Statistics Administration  
BUREAU OF  
THE CENSUS

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Peter G. Peterson, Secretary  
James T. Lynn, Under Secretary  
Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs  
and Administrator,

## Social and Economic Statistics Administration

### BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

George Hay Brown, Director  
Robert L. Hagan, Acting Deputy Director  
Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director  
Daniel B. Levine, Acting Deputy Associate Director  
David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator

### POPULATION DIVISION

Herman P. Miller, Chief

### HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

**ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with Joseph F. Daly, then Associate Director for Research and Methodology, William I. Merkin, Associate Director for Administration, and Paul R. Squires, Associate Director for Data Collection and Statistical Processing.

The population section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Herman P. Miller, Chief, Population Division, and Paul C. Glick, Henry D. Sheldon, and Murray S. Weitzman, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of Elizabeth A. Larmon and Ruth H. Mills. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for the material on the indicated fields of specialization: Ethnic Statistics—Tobia Bressler; Demographic Statistics—Charles P. Brinkman; Fertility Statistics—Wilson H. Grabill; Economic Statistics—Stanley Greene; Marriage and Family Statistics—Robert O. Grymes; Educational and Social Stratification—Charles E. Johnson, Jr.; Consumer Income Statistics—Mitsuo Ono; Poverty Statistics—Arno I. Winard. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Aaron O. Handler, Kristin A. Hansen, and Rockwell Livingston.

The housing section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Arthur F. Young, Chief, Housing Division, by Aaron Josowitz, Assistant Division Chief, Nathan Krevor, Chief, Coordination and Research Branch, and Paul F. Coe. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Peter J. Fronczek.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling

variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of Joseph Waksberg, Chief, and Morton Boisen and Robert H. Hanson, Assistant Division Chiefs, assisted by William T. Alsbrooks, Peter A. Bounpane, Barbara A. Boyes, and Carlton W. Pruden.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of William T. Fay, then Chief, and Robert C. Klove and Gerald J. Post, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, Jefferson D. McPike, then Chief, and Richard C. Burt and Dean H. Weber, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of Morris Gorinson, Assistant Division Chief, Census Planning Division. Florence Wright, assisted by John F. Powell, Orville M. Slye, and Erne Wilkins, was responsible for the clerical procedures, and Roger O. Lepage, assisted by John Murphy, Jr., Margaret P. Brooks, and Howard R. Dennis, was responsible for the computer programming. Donald R. Dalzell was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of the tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Jeffersonville Census Operations Division, under the direction of Joseph F. Arbena, then Chief, and Robert L. Hagan, then Population and Housing Census Operations Manager, with the assistance of Rex L. Pullin. The manual coding operations were supervised by John C. Campbell, assisted by Herbert J. Hough, Joe D. Kolb, and Leo C. Schilling. William L. Pangburn, supervised the microfilming operation. Dan N. Harding, assisted by Nora H. Shouse, was responsible for the tabulation review work.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Facilities Division under the supervision of James R. Pepal, Chief, and E. Richard Bourdon and James W. Shores, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by William M. Gaines, Assistant Division Chief, and McRae Anderson. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by Anthony A. Berlinsky.

Publications planning, editing, and printing were performed in the Administrative and Publications Services Division, Cecil B. Matthews, Chief, under the direction of Raymond J. Koski, Assistant Division Chief, and Gerald A. Mann.

Important contributions were made by Robert B. Voight and Sherry L. Courtland in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; and by John W. H. Spencer, Sol Dolleck, and M. Douglas Fahey in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

Library of Congress Card No. 73-186611

### SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census  
Census of Population and Housing: 1970  
CENSUS TRACTS  
Final Report PHC(1)-13 Asheville, N.C.  
SMSA

U.S. Government Printing Office  
Washington, D.C. 1972

For sale by the  
Superintendent of Documents  
U.S. Government Printing Office  
Washington, D.C. 20402, or any  
Department of Commerce Field Office.

Price 55 cents

# 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

## Census Tracts

ASHEVILLE, N.C.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN  
STATISTICAL AREA

### CONTENTS

page

List of PHC(1) Census Tract Reports	II
Introduction	IV
Comparability of Census Tracts, 1960-1970	VI
Appendix A, Area Classifications	App-1
Appendix B, Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-3
Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data	App-13
Appendix D, Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

### TABLES

#### POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

P-1	General Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-1
P-2	Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-5
P-3	Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-9
P-4	Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-13
P-5	General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-17
P-6	Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-18
P-7	General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-19
P-8	Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-20

#### HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

H-1	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-1
H-2	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-5
H-3	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-9
H-4	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-10
H-5	Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970	H-11

Maps identifying the tracts covered herein are included in or  
accompany this report

## LIST OF PHC(1) CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

The reports listed below are for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas. An asterisk (\*) indicates that the report includes data for tracts in selected areas adjacent to the SMSA.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
1	Abilene, Tex.	41	Charlotte, N.C.*	81	Great Falls, Mont.
2	Akron, Ohio	42	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.	82	Green Bay, Wis.
3	Albany, Ga.	43	Chicago, Ill.	83	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.
4	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	44	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	84	Greenville, S.C.
5	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	45	Cleveland, Ohio	85	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio
6	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	46	Colorado Springs, Colo.	86	Harrisburg, Pa.
7	Altoona, Pa.	47	Columbia, Mo.	87	Hartford, Conn.*
8	Amarillo, Tex.	48	Columbia, S.C.	88	Honolulu, Hawaii*
9	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	49	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.	89	Houston, Tex.*
10	Anderson, Ind.	50	Columbus, Ohio	90	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio*
11	Ann Arbor, Mich.	51	Corpus Christi, Tex.	91	Huntsville, Ala.
12	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.	52	Dallas, Tex.	92	Indianapolis, Ind.
13	Asheville, N.C.	53	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.	93	Jackson, Mich.
14	Atlanta, Ga.*	54	Dayton, Ohio	94	Jackson, Miss.
15	Atlantic City, N.J.	55	Decatur, Ill.	95	Jacksonville, Fla.
16	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.	56	Denver, Colo.	96	Jersey City, N.J.
17	Austin, Tex.	57	Des Moines, Iowa	97	Johnstown, Pa.
18	Bakersfield, Calif.	58	Detroit, Mich.*	98	Kalamazoo, Mich.
19	Baltimore, Md.	59	Dubuque, Iowa	99	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.*
20	Baton Rouge, La.*	60	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.	100	Kenosha, Wis.
21	Bay City, Mich.	61	Durham, N.C.	101	Knoxville, Tenn.*
22	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.	62	El Paso, Tex.	102	Lafayette, La.
23	Billings, Mont.	63	Erie, Pa.	103	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.
24	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	64	Eugene, Oreg.	104	Lake Charles, La.
25	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	65	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	105	Lancaster, Pa.
26	Birmingham, Ala.	66	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.	106	Lansing, Mich.
27	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.	67	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.	107	Laredo, Tex.
28	Boise City, Idaho	68	Fayetteville, N.C.	108	Las Vegas, Nev.
29	Boston, Mass.*	69	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.*	109	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.
30	Bridgeport, Conn.	70	Flint, Mich.	110	Lawton, Okla.
31	Bristol, Conn.*	71	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	111	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine
32	Brockton, Mass.	72	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	112	Lexington, Ky.
33	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.	73	Fort Wayne, Ind.	113	Lima, Ohio
34	Bryan-College Station, Tex.	74	Fort Worth, Tex.*	114	Lincoln, Nebr.
35	Buffalo, N.Y.	75	Fresno, Calif.	115	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.
36	Canton, Ohio	76	Gadsden, Ala.	116	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio*
37	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	77	Gainesville, Fla.	117	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.
38	Champaign-Urbana, Ill.	78	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	118	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.
39	Charleston, S.C.*	79	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	119	Lowell, Mass.
40	Charleston, W. Va.	80	Grand Rapids, Mich.*	120	Lubbock, Tex.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
121	Lynchburg, Va.*	161	Pine Bluff, Ark.	201	Spokane, Wash.
122	Macon, Ga.*	162	Pittsburgh, Pa.	202	Springfield, Ill.
123	Madison, Wis.	163	Pittsfield, Mass.	203	Springfield, Mo.
124	Manchester, N.H.	164	Portland, Maine*	204	Springfield, Ohio
125	Mansfield, Ohio	165	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.	205	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.*
126	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.	166	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.*	206	Stamford, Conn.
127	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.	167	Provo-Orem, Utah	207	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio- W. Va.
128	Meriden, Conn.	168	Pueblo, Colo.	208	Stockton, Calif.
129	Miami, Fla.	169	Racine, Wis.	209	Syracuse, N.Y.
130	Midland, Tex.	170	Raleigh, N.C.	210	Tacoma, Wash.
131	Milwaukee, Wis.*	171	Reading, Pa.	211	Tallahassee, Fla.
132	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	172	Reno, Nev.	212	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.
133	Mobile, Ala.	173	Richmond, Va.	213	Terre Haute, Ind.
134	Modesto, Calif.	174	Roanoke, Va.	214	Texarkana, Tex.-Ark.
135	Monroe, La.	175	Rochester, Minn.	215	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.
136	Montgomery, Ala.	176	Rochester, N.Y.	216	Topeka, Kans.
137	Muncie, Ind.	177	Rockford, Ill.	217	Trenton, N.J.
138	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich.	178	Sacramento, Calif.*	218	Tucson, Ariz.
139	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	179	Saginaw, Mich.	219	Tulsa, Okla.
140	New Bedford, Mass.	180	St. Joseph, Mo.	220	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
141	New Britain, Conn.	181	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.*	221	Tyler, Tex.
142	New Haven, Conn.*	182	Salem, Oreg.	222	Utica-Rome, N.Y.
143	New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn.*	183	Salinas-Monterey, Calif.	223	Vallejo-Napa, Calif.
144	New Orleans, La.	184	Salt Lake City, Utah	224	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
145	New York, N.Y.	185	San Angelo, Tex.	225	Waco, Tex.
146	Newark, N.J.*	186	San Antonio, Tex.	226	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
147	Newport News-Hampton, Va.*	187	San Bernardino-Riverside- Ontario, Calif.	227	Waterbury, Conn.*
148	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.*	188	San Diego, Calif.	228	Waterloo, Iowa
149	Norwalk, Conn.*	189	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	229	West Palm Beach, Fla.
150	Odessa, Tex.	190	San Jose, Calif.	230	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
151	Ogden, Utah	191	Santa Barbara, Calif.	231	Wichita, Kans.
152	Oklahoma City, Okla.	192	Santa Rosa, Calif.	232	Wichita Falls, Tex.*
153	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	193	Savannah, Ga.	233	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.
154	Orlando, Fla.	194	Scranton, Pa.	234	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
155	Oxnard-Ventura, Calif.	195	Seattle-Everett, Wash.	235	Wilmington, N.C.
156	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	196	Sherman-Denison, Tex.	236	Worcester, Mass.*
157	Pensacola, Fla.	197	Shreveport, La.	237	York, Pa.
158	Peoria, Ill.	198	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.	238	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio*
159	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	199	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	239	Mayagüez, P.R.
160	Phoenix, Ariz.	200	South Bend, Ind.	240	Ponce, P.R.
				241	San Juan, P.R.

# INTRODUCTION

## APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications . . . . .	App-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics . . .	App-3
C. Accuracy of the Data . . . . .	App-13
D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program . . . . .	App-20

GENERAL . . . . .	IV
Organization of the text . . . . .	IV
Content of the tables . . . . .	IV
Sample size . . . . .	IV
Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.) . . . . .	V
Symbols . . . . .	V
Boundaries . . . . .	V
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES . . . . .	V
PROCESSING PROCEDURES . . . . .	VI

### GENERAL

This report presents statistics by census tract on the characteristics of the population and housing units as reported in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code. This report series contains 241 reports as listed on page II. Each report relates to a particular standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), and in some cases also covers certain areas adjacent to the SMSA. As stated on page App-2, there are 247 currently recognized SMSA's, including four in Puerto Rico. There are no reports in this series for six of these SMSA's because they were newly designated on the basis of the 1970 census results and census tracts had not been established for them previously.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after

evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

**Organization of the text.**—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes, which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes area classifications, defines census tracts, and traces some of the history of the development of census tract statistics. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations of the population and housing subjects appearing in the report. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, sampling variability, ratio estimation, and editing procedures. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

**Content of the tables.**—There are two numbered series of tables. Tables P-1 to P-8 present population statistics and tables H-1 to H-5 present housing statistics. Tables P-5 to P-8 and H-3 to H-5 relate to Negroes and to persons of Spanish language or surname or persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage; they include only those tracts that have a population of 400 or more for the particular group.

The tables include data for the component counties and places of 25,000 or more in the SMSA, as well as for the tracts. All tables are arranged in identical fashion. Summations are presented first for the SMSA, followed by the component counties in alphabetical order (within State, if the SMSA crosses State lines). Shown under each county is the summation for each component place of 25,000 inhabitants or more and the balance of the county. Following these summations are the data for individual tracts (arranged in the above-mentioned geographic order) within the SMSA; and, in certain cases, for individual tracts in territory contiguous to the SMSA. When a tract crosses the boundary of a place of 25,000 inhabitants or more, statistics for the portion of the tract which lies inside the place are shown with the figure for the place; statistics for the remainder of the tract are shown as part of another place and/or under the county balance, as appropriate. The totals for each of these "split" tracts appear at the end of the table.

**Sample size.**—Tables P-1, H-1, and H-3 contain 100-percent data; the remaining tables contain data based on a sample of the population, with sampling rates of 20 percent or 15 percent. Figures for the total population or for some subgroups of the population (e.g., the population 5 years old and over) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples. The sample size for each subject is stated in table C, Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also provides information on the sampling variability associated with the data.

**Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.).**—Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios are shown in these reports. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if the base is smaller than the minimum number prescribed for the sample on which the figure is based. The minimum bases are 5 (persons, families, households, or housing units) for figures derived from 100-percent tabulations, 25 for figures based on the 20-percent sample, and 33 for those based on the 15-percent sample. When a cross-tabulation of two or more characteristics covers subjects based on different samples, the minimum base for the smaller sample applies. Although figures are shown for all areas, except when the base is less than the specified minimum, the reader should exercise caution in the use and interpretation of data for very small areas or subgroups of the population; these data are especially subject to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors.

Percents which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero (i.e., "—"). The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution, i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than \$5,000," it is shown as "\$5,000—." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of

presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "75 years and over," it is shown as "75+." The mean is the arithmetic average derived by adding the values in a particular distribution and dividing by the number of units in the distribution.

**Symbols.**—A dash "—" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals. The symbol "U" means that the place is "unincorporated."

**Boundaries.**—Information on changes in the boundaries of tracts between 1960 and 1970 for this area appears after the Introduction. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas other than tracts is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A report for each State.

#### DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed.

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households which did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country; 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type of questionnaire was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire

with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households, and the enumerators obtained the additional information by interview in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

#### PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in

predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire onto computer magnetic tape with no intervening manual processing. A number of the items, however, required re-viewing written entries to determine the proper code. Consequently, the processing involved a manual coding and editing operation in which clerks determined the appropriate codes and marked the specified positions on the questionnaire; for example, the clerks applied a 2-digit numerical code for the country-of-birth entry. These marks, as well as those made by the respondent and enumerator, were read

by FOSDIC onto magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tapes which are available for purchase, as described in Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

Census tract comparability tables are not provided in this report because the area was tracted for the first time for 1970.



**Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Buncombe County			Asheville													
	Total	Asheville	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011			
<b>RACE</b>																	
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>145 056</b>	<b>57 681</b>	<b>87 375</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>3 200</b>	<b>2 062</b>	<b>3 895</b>	<b>3 904</b>	<b>3 920</b>	<b>1 786</b>	<b>3 165</b>	<b>4 025</b>	<b>4 722</b>	<b>5 194</b>			
White .....	131 877	47 038	84 839	344	1 039	1 271	3 657	3 896	3 302	1 84	2 899	494	4 679	4 636			
Negro .....	12 828	10 509	2 319	141	2 158	781	211	2	607	1 602	262	3 531	27	542			
Percent Negro .....	8.8	18.2	2.7	28.8	67.4	37.9	5.4	0.1	15.5	89.7	8.3	87.7	0.6	10.4			
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>																	
<b>Male, all ages</b> .....				<b>68 945</b>	<b>25 943</b>	<b>43 002</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>1 411</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>1 619</b>	<b>1 772</b>	<b>1 611</b>	<b>748</b>	<b>1 346</b>	<b>1 769</b>	<b>2 167</b>	<b>2 294</b>
Under 5 years .....	5 816	2 044	3 772	6	156	58	122	76	102	75	85	169	191	200			
3 and 4 years .....	2 345	826	1 519	—	70	30	54	32	38	30	29	58	87	77			
5 to 9 years .....	6 550	2 419	4 131	5	176	89	137	142	107	73	91	139	233	223			
5 years .....	1 307	465	842	2	34	17	20	27	19	16	16	26	49	39			
6 years .....	1 347	495	852	2	44	15	22	35	17	14	23	28	50	46			
10 to 14 years .....	6 911	2 662	4 249	9	175	104	131	209	105	88	106	181	241	209			
14 years .....	1 364	537	827	3	46	23	28	46	19	19	18	40	46	31			
15 to 19 years .....	6 108	2 250	3 858	20	140	104	157	165	109	55	132	177	209	193			
15 years .....	1 392	520	872	3	39	26	33	51	23	9	32	46	34	35			
16 years .....	1 310	507	803	3	26	16	32	31	19	17	33	29	55	43			
17 years .....	1 296	488	808	4	26	21	28	35	25	11	29	43	40	47			
18 years .....	1 123	393	730	2	25	26	23	33	22	9	24	30	43	41			
19 years .....	987	342	645	8	24	13	41	15	20	9	14	29	37	27			
20 to 24 years .....	4 450	1 603	2 847	19	103	70	169	115	134	50	93	121	123	135			
20 years .....	818	311	507	4	26	20	37	16	18	12	13	32	32	28			
21 years .....	809	322	487	7	18	12	33	27	31	7	28	31	18	21			
25 to 34 years .....	8 667	2 921	5 746	16	130	86	212	160	186	68	152	154	256	287			
35 to 44 years .....	8 079	2 890	5 189	31	86	103	174	208	151	64	140	178	216	251			
45 to 54 years .....	8 565	3 310	5 255	43	151	101	167	254	180	86	206	221	276	270			
55 to 59 years .....	3 589	1 493	2 096	29	73	54	90	93	126	45	78	88	112	133			
60 to 64 years .....	3 209	1 306	1 903	15	58	38	82	105	105	33	90	108	99	125			
65 to 74 years .....	4 534	1 962	2 572	22	113	84	112	150	187	67	106	161	125	160			
75 years and over .....	2 467	1 083	1 384	26	50	34	66	95	119	44	67	72	86	108			
<b>Female, all ages</b> .....				<b>76 111</b>	<b>31 738</b>	<b>44 373</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>1 789</b>	<b>1 137</b>	<b>2 276</b>	<b>2 132</b>	<b>2 309</b>	<b>1 038</b>	<b>1 819</b>	<b>2 256</b>	<b>2 555</b>	<b>2 900</b>
Under 5 years .....	5 541	1 976	3 565	5	145	77	117	83	102	84	72	167	178	214			
3 and 4 years .....	2 228	835	1 393	2	69	27	52	43	37	32	27	56	86	91			
5 to 9 years .....	6 185	2 371	3 814	3	138	69	154	135	105	80	104	146	221	219			
5 years .....	1 157	430	727	—	30	8	30	23	25	13	13	42	39	44			
6 years .....	1 277	482	795	1	24	9	26	29	26	21	27	26	49	41			
10 to 14 years .....	6 491	2 498	3 993	8	150	104	132	156	114	83	107	173	240	209			
14 years .....	1 366	513	853	1	34	18	29	39	26	13	24	38	59	47			
15 to 19 years .....	6 169	2 497	3 672	16	170	101	237	140	160	104	140	208	162	196			
15 years .....	1 376	578	798	—	39	23	32	32	34	24	29	43	31	42			
16 years .....	1 288	501	787	2	40	21	35	33	30	16	19	40	44	44			
17 years .....	1 249	510	739	7	33	14	34	36	34	31	39	37	32	28			
18 years .....	1 136	460	676	4	31	15	48	23	32	15	25	43	33	43			
19 years .....	1 120	448	672	3	27	28	88	16	30	18	28	45	22	39			
20 to 24 years .....	5 764	2 164	3 600	4	152	75	240	118	190	77	119	183	180	187			
20 years .....	1 197	457	740	1	37	23	61	27	34	17	34	49	44	31			
21 years .....	1 168	456	712	2	35	12	51	22	52	19	34	51	28	37			
25 to 34 years .....	9 324	3 382	5 942	14	172	104	223	187	183	91	180	165	289	348			
35 to 44 years .....	9 115	3 560	5 555	19	191	123	221	232	199	119	196	228	264	300			
45 to 54 years .....	9 289	4 057	5 232	37	192	151	270	273	261	121	274	266	352	360			
55 to 59 years .....	4 136	1 884	2 252	17	88	71	152	113	151	40	145	142	161	173			
60 to 64 years .....	4 002	1 977	2 025	23	85	55	132	178	189	63	118	189	154	195			
65 to 74 years .....	6 101	3 246	2 855	57	195	126	244	294	330	120	228	266	221	297			
75 years and over .....	3 994	2 126	1 868	46	111	81	174	228	325	56	136	123	133	202			
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>																	
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>145 056</b>	<b>57 681</b>	<b>87 375</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>3 200</b>	<b>2 062</b>	<b>3 895</b>	<b>3 904</b>	<b>3 920</b>	<b>1 786</b>	<b>3 165</b>	<b>4 025</b>	<b>4 722</b>	<b>5 194</b>			
In households .....	141 382	56 277	85 105	376	3 180	1 936	3 741	3 830	3 651	1 682	3 006	3 997	4 722	5 167			
Head of household .....	47 248	20 061	27 187	227	1 051	681	1 474	1 506	1 549	570	1 212	1 373	1 586	1 817			
Head of family .....	39 111	15 301	23 810	68	752	474	1 073	1 071	981	396	849	931	1 273	1 440			
Primary individual .....	8 137	4 760	3 377	159	299	207	401	435	568	174	363	442	313	377			
Wife of head .....	33 622	12 345	21 277	40	461	358	820	917	707	229	705	582	991	1 195			
Other relative of head .....	58 963	22 917	36 046	88	1 575	845	1 361	1 269	823	1 032	1 877	2 106	2 096	2 096			
Not related to head .....	1 549	954	595	21	93	52	75	46	126	60	57	165	39	59			
In group quarters .....	3 674	1 404	2 270	114	20	126	154	74	269	104	159	28	—	27			
Persons per household .....	2.99	2.81	3.13	1.66	3.03	2.84	2.54	2.54	2.36	2.95	2.48	2.91	2.98	2.84			
<b>TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN</b>																	
<b>All families</b> .....	<b>39 111</b>	<b>15 301</b>	<b>23 810</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>752</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>1 073</b>	<b>1 071</b>	<b>981</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>849</b>	<b>931</b>	<b>1 273</b>	<b>1 440</b>			
With own children under 18 years .....	19 939	7 174	12 765	15	374	218	480	449	306	193	356	382	625	668			
Number of children .....	41 071	15 114	25 957	28	954	511	889	899	649	448	890	871	1 415	1 357			
<b>Husband-wife families</b> .....	<b>33 622</b>	<b>12 345</b>	<b>21 277</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>461</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>820</b>	<b>917</b>	<b>707</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>582</b>	<b>991</b>	<b>1 195</b>			
With own children under 18 years .....	17 718	5 967	11 751	8	205	168	378	409	226	108	303	248	512	585			
Number of children .....	36 591	12 527	24 064	14	518	397	711	901	460	255	609	579	1 149	1 176			
Percent of total under 18 years .....	80.6	73.4	84.9	25.5	45.3	63.6	72.0	88.4	57.5	43.1	81.6	47.7	74.6	77.7			
<b>Families with other male head</b> .....	<b>1 023</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>609</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>33</b>			
With own children under 18 years .....	299	116	183	—	12	4	8	1	6	14	6	7	10	9			
Number of children .....	538	224	314	—	30	4	13	1	12	23	11	11	26	15			
<b>Families with female head</b> .....	<b>4 466</b>	<b>2 542</b>	<b>1 924</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>212</b>			
With own children under 18 years .....	1 922	1 091	831	7	157	46	94	39	74	71	47	127	103	74			
Number of children .....	3 942	2 363	1 579	14	406	110	165	70	177	170	70	281	240	166			
Percent of total under 18 years .....	8.7	13.8	5.6	25.5	35.5	17.6	16.7	6.9	22.1	28.8	9.4	23.2	15.6	11.0			
Persons under 18 years .....	45 405	17 074	28 331	55	1 143	624	987	1 019	800	591	746	1 213	1 540	1 513			
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>																	
<b>Male, 14 years old and over</b> .....	<b>51 032</b>	<b>19 355</b>	<b>31 677</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>950</b>												

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Asheville—Con.										Balance of Buncombe County			
	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0004	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014
<b>RACE</b>														
All persons	4 982	2 840	805	29	3 324	222	2 772	1 911	4 294	139	186	514	763	2 055
White	4 966	2 839	801	29	3 317	222	2 686	1 897	3 741	139	186	513	761	2 051
Negro	8	—	2	—	5	—	83	3	544	—	—	1	—	1
Percent Negro	0.2	—	0.2	—	0.2	—	3.0	0.2	12.7	—	—	0.2	—	—
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>														
Male, all ages	2 269	1 404	386	14	1 571	99	1 325	872	2 027	73	88	249	380	1 012
Under 5 years	168	154	33	—	91	6	94	74	175	9	6	18	51	107
3 and 4 years	62	67	22	—	38	2	36	29	62	3	—	9	11	51
5 to 9 years	206	169	55	1	160	10	129	75	191	8	11	23	33	109
5 years	47	38	12	1	35	2	23	15	27	—	1	5	8	12
6 years	42	32	11	—	29	2	23	12	45	3	2	6	8	19
10 to 14 years	235	179	51	1	147	10	146	103	226	6	5	32	30	121
14 years	50	32	10	—	29	3	27	17	49	1	1	2	5	21
15 to 19 years	170	107	28	2	148	8	101	60	159	6	10	18	33	75
15 years	43	28	7	1	33	1	24	16	35	1	1	4	6	18
16 years	47	24	5	1	33	2	25	16	45	3	1	6	5	20
17 years	43	19	4	—	46	3	11	14	37	2	3	6	11	11
18 years	13	20	8	—	21	2	20	7	24	—	3	2	2	18
19 years	24	16	4	—	15	—	21	7	18	—	2	—	9	8
20 to 24 years	125	70	7	—	39	5	54	42	125	4	7	13	44	69
20 years	22	5	2	—	12	1	9	5	17	—	1	1	4	15
21 years	18	17	—	—	9	—	10	6	29	—	1	3	4	9
25 to 34 years	251	214	78	1	125	19	182	104	231	9	8	30	78	133
35 to 44 years	262	196	57	4	203	13	188	127	231	7	9	31	23	118
45 to 54 years	338	145	33	—	235	14	185	125	268	12	15	32	45	111
55 to 59 years	153	62	15	2	95	4	73	46	119	3	6	11	15	39
60 to 64 years	106	45	11	—	106	5	41	37	94	3	5	14	10	46
65 to 74 years	166	45	12	3	149	5	96	61	132	6	6	22	12	72
75 years and over	89	18	6	—	73	—	36	18	76	6	—	5	6	12
Female, all ages	2 713	1 436	419	15	1 753	123	1 447	1 039	2 267	66	98	265	383	1 043
Under 5 years	163	126	39	—	77	11	103	80	133	—	8	15	52	73
3 and 4 years	68	53	13	—	31	4	49	40	55	—	4	5	24	27
5 to 9 years	202	174	58	—	147	13	141	95	161	6	9	25	35	114
5 years	27	30	14	—	25	3	23	11	28	—	1	1	5	22
6 years	42	34	11	—	20	3	33	22	38	—	4	8	6	25
10 to 14 years	218	160	47	2	166	9	120	88	204	8	7	23	21	91
14 years	37	25	9	1	38	1	19	19	35	—	2	4	6	19
15 to 19 years	202	98	35	1	138	6	115	67	197	4	10	20	33	85
15 years	53	25	12	—	51	4	29	16	57	2	4	6	4	18
16 years	38	23	7	—	29	1	29	13	37	—	—	8	2	26
17 years	47	16	7	1	29	1	27	14	42	1	2	3	7	15
18 years	39	18	3	—	16	—	21	18	33	—	1	3	1	14
19 years	25	16	6	—	13	—	9	6	28	—	3	1	13	12
20 to 24 years	187	94	18	2	44	8	68	69	151	3	6	13	51	95
20 years	32	15	4	—	11	3	13	11	25	1	—	6	5	16
21 years	35	10	1	—	6	1	10	13	35	1	—	4	11	13
25 to 34 years	331	242	91	—	170	19	186	120	258	9	13	28	74	132
35 to 44 years	334	196	56	3	232	13	213	150	259	12	9	40	28	148
45 to 54 years	407	140	34	1	252	14	201	148	293	10	19	36	44	103
55 to 59 years	173	70	11	1	110	7	62	58	153	6	6	12	15	58
60 to 64 years	154	43	12	3	131	7	66	47	130	3	5	18	11	54
65 to 74 years	214	63	9	2	182	9	111	76	200	2	4	18	12	58
75 years and over	128	30	9	—	104	7	61	41	128	3	2	17	7	32
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>														
All persons	4 982	2 840	805	29	3 324	222	2 772	1 911	4 294	139	186	514	763	2 055
In households	4 982	2 731	805	29	3 303	215	2 716	1 911	4 158	139	186	514	763	2 055
Head of household	1 767	804	228	12	1 127	77	915	666	1 374	45	61	163	255	640
Head of family	1 479	743	215	9	962	62	756	558	1 167	42	57	145	232	548
Primary individual	288	61	13	3	165	15	159	108	207	3	4	18	23	92
Wife of head	1 265	674	195	9	905	55	700	497	998	42	48	134	208	477
Other relative of head	1 905	1 233	380	8	1 245	81	1 084	736	1 749	52	75	216	298	927
Not related to head	45	20	2	—	26	2	17	12	37	—	2	1	2	11
In group quarters	—	109	—	—	21	7	56	—	136	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.82	3.40	3.53	2.42	2.93	2.79	2.97	2.87	3.03	3.09	3.05	3.15	2.99	3.21
<b>TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN</b>														
All families	1 479	743	215	9	962	62	756	558	1 167	42	57	145	232	548
With own children under 18 years	712	450	151	3	461	30	419	297	562	23	28	76	135	301
Number of children	1 374	933	314	7	985	63	855	592	1 161	46	52	159	242	657
Husband-wife families	1 265	674	195	9	905	55	700	497	998	42	48	134	208	477
With own children under 18 years	620	412	136	3	447	28	397	260	491	23	24	71	121	270
Number of children	1 214	858	275	7	954	59	813	521	1 011	46	45	150	218	602
Percent of total under 18 years	83.0	78.2	84.6	100.0	94.5	83.1	92.6	86.3	75.3	100.0	78.9	89.3	84.8	83.3
Families with other male head	30	19	5	—	10	2	10	9	31	—	3	1	4	13
With own children under 18 years	7	9	4	—	2	1	3	3	10	—	2	—	2	8
Number of children	11	16	13	—	7	3	3	9	16	—	2	—	2	20
Families with female head	184	50	15	—	47	5	46	52	138	—	6	10	20	58
With own children under 18 years	85	29	11	—	12	1	19	34	61	—	2	5	12	23
Number of children	149	59	26	—	24	1	39	62	134	—	5	9	22	35
Percent of total under 18 years	10.2	5.4	8.0	—	2.4	1.4	4.4	10.3	10.0	—	8.8	5.4	8.6	4.8
Persons under 18 years	1 463	1 097	325	7	1 009	71	878	604	1 343	46	57	168	257	723
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>														
Male, 14 years old and over	1 710	934	257	12	1 202	76	983	637	1 484	51	67	178	271	696
Single	319	196	46	2	244	15	200	104	353	9	14	33	43	141
Married	1 313	718	206	10	917	59	734	517	1 062	42	49	139	217	511
Separated	11	7	1	—	5	1	12	10	22	—	—	2	3	7
Widowed	40	11	4	—	26	—	24	11	40	—	1	—	4	27
Divorced	38	9	1	—	15	2	25	5	29	—	3	6	7	17
Female, 14 years old and over	2 167	1 001	284	14	1 401	91	1 102	795	1 804	53	76	206	281	784
Single	380	157	50	3	269	15	203	131	311	6	14	37	31	136
Married	1 374	734	208	9	926	56	733	535	1 106	42	52	140	216	514
Separated	47	16	3	—	8	—	15	20	55	—	3	5	2	8
Widowed	305	87	19	2	175	19	129	92	317	4	8	27	22	95

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts

Balance of Buncombe County—Con.

	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028
<b>RACE</b>														
All persons	2 173	676	1 487	1 823	1 890	476	5 117	7 565	6 320	3 838	9 980	8 600	6 666	2 581
White	2 107	674	1 484	1 809	1 811	476	4 451	7 370	6 290	3 832	9 961	8 575	6 600	2 575
Negro	61	—	3	12	72	209	663	169	—	5	4	22	53	6
Percent Negro	2.8	—	0.2	0.7	3.8	43.9	13.0	2.2	—	0.1	—	0.3	0.8	0.2
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>														
<b>Male, all ages</b>														
Under 5 years	1 111	319	708	909	1 161	229	2 395	3 669	3 118	1 898	4 892	4 262	3 192	1 269
3 and 4 years	94	41	50	85	84	26	223	298	285	163	447	339	277	123
5 to 9 years	47	13	24	36	30	10	92	111	130	74	174	125	116	47
10 to 14 years	77	34	80	92	66	19	220	409	339	221	475	437	333	115
15 to 19 years	15	7	24	14	8	6	42	95	58	51	109	98	71	14
20 to 24 years	18	6	14	23	15	6	41	81	74	47	84	82	72	25
25 to 34 years	80	34	92	91	81	22	190	393	353	180	511	381	315	121
35 to 44 years	14	5	23	23	12	4	47	70	82	33	109	63	53	19
45 to 54 years	90	15	48	76	58	26	220	340	258	175	400	370	285	131
55 to 59 years	20	5	9	15	16	6	42	86	65	41	87	86	62	37
60 to 64 years	17	3	10	19	12	6	41	77	59	32	82	73	63	27
65 to 74 years	23	3	11	14	9	8	54	65	58	32	99	74	71	30
75 years and over	13	2	9	17	13	3	50	62	49	43	65	71	50	17
	19	2	9	11	8	3	33	50	27	27	67	66	39	20
	115	23	30	66	37	14	168	230	150	126	340	258	195	85
	17	7	7	8	8	1	32	39	29	20	55	44	29	11
	22	3	5	12	4	2	28	35	24	26	44	29	39	10
	163	42	86	176	107	32	299	477	518	246	702	567	428	149
	161	46	104	108	161	29	289	502	407	202	579	503	368	144
	136	27	106	101	234	28	294	449	357	189	600	538	385	163
	47	3	34	30	83	14	109	148	153	111	245	220	154	69
	51	15	24	29	65	11	112	136	140	94	208	182	135	63
	72	22	35	40	92	6	167	178	98	127	253	306	207	73
	25	17	19	15	93	2	104	109	60	64	132	161	110	33
<b>Female, all ages</b>														
Under 5 years	1 062	357	779	914	729	247	2 722	3 896	3 202	1 940	5 088	4 338	3 474	1 312
3 and 4 years	59	21	56	72	57	25	225	325	279	180	442	316	301	96
5 to 9 years	23	9	16	32	27	9	84	106	108	69	189	136	110	39
10 to 14 years	90	34	58	67	63	20	200	398	299	180	440	336	305	117
15 to 19 years	15	10	7	17	12	6	32	86	55	38	78	56	51	17
20 to 24 years	18	6	8	11	19	4	51	72	65	37	91	66	58	27
25 to 34 years	106	39	79	93	65	20	217	359	333	164	470	378	317	110
35 to 44 years	19	9	14	24	14	9	44	75	66	32	101	78	63	25
45 to 54 years	91	30	61	55	58	26	223	283	255	132	416	357	283	111
55 to 59 years	21	9	20	9	12	4	59	60	65	28	95	80	67	26
60 to 64 years	27	7	13	14	18	8	42	76	62	31	88	77	52	20
65 to 74 years	13	9	13	16	16	4	41	74	56	25	92	68	56	20
75 years and over	16	2	7	7	6	6	46	40	33	24	71	70	55	15
	14	3	8	9	6	4	35	33	39	24	70	62	53	30
	58	29	43	112	69	28	201	296	231	160	416	358	242	111
	13	6	6	18	24	3	46	49	43	33	77	64	60	19
	10	6	12	11	17	5	33	54	48	34	85	72	49	24
	123	47	103	142	107	31	313	590	560	262	737	536	458	158
	136	46	106	128	116	30	318	530	420	195	644	602	426	162
	140	34	104	83	84	30	354	423	358	251	615	528	386	172
	71	17	35	50	27	12	128	170	163	122	239	244	158	82
	64	28	22	35	22	6	151	137	96	92	228	191	184	64
	88	23	51	48	43	12	238	239	131	112	269	303	239	78
	36	9	61	29	18	7	154	146	77	90	172	189	175	51
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>														
All persons	2 173	676	1 487	1 823	1 890	476	5 117	7 565	6 320	3 838	9 980	8 600	6 666	2 581
In households	1 999	676	1 437	1 823	1 362	476	5 068	7 435	6 319	3 824	9 967	8 561	6 658	2 581
Head of household	662	216	453	611	440	146	1 711	2 391	1 943	1 203	3 187	2 684	2 106	782
Head of family	578	184	407	515	380	130	1 427	2 062	1 743	1 068	2 842	2 426	1 878	702
Primary individual	84	32	46	96	60	16	284	329	200	135	345	258	228	80
Wife of head	480	155	368	462	336	105	1 279	1 859	1 590	960	2 567	2 180	1 662	646
Other relative of head	844	302	608	736	579	202	2 004	3 142	2 748	1 634	4 160	3 641	2 859	1 133
Not related to head	13	3	8	14	7	3	74	43	38	27	53	56	31	20
In group quarters	174	—	50	—	528	—	49	130	1	14	13	39	8	—
Persons per household	3.02	3.13	3.17	2.98	3.10	3.26	2.96	3.11	3.25	3.18	3.13	3.19	3.16	3.30
<b>TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN</b>														
All families	578	184	407	515	380	130	1 427	2 062	1 743	1 068	2 842	2 426	1 878	702
With own children under 18 years	286	100	221	288	231	71	726	1 188	1 051	561	1 567	1 222	976	371
Number of children	556	208	458	559	482	138	1 433	2 456	2 166	1 182	3 106	2 433	2 040	763
Husband-wife families	480	155	368	462	336	105	1 279	1 859	1 590	960	2 567	2 180	1 662	646
With own children under 18 years	246	86	207	270	206	60	655	1 072	975	515	1 449	1 147	909	359
Number of children	484	188	428	531	431	120	1 298	2 248	2 019	1 098	2 883	2 290	1 923	736
Percent of total under 18 years	77.2	78.7	87.2	90.5	86.4	71.4	83.5	85.8	89.6	86.0	86.6	86.6	86.7	87.4
Families with other male head	20	4	14	12	9	5	26	51	39	19	62	70	53	15
With own children under 18 years	6	1	5	4	1	1	11	28	15	8	20	15	15	1
Number of children	10	2	13	2	4	1	18	54	23	13	37	32	21	1
Families with female head	78	25	23	41	35	20	122	152	114	89	213	176	163	41
With own children under 18 years	34	13	9	17	21	10	60	88	61	38	98	60	52	11
Number of children	62	18	17	26	47	17	117	154	124	71	186	111	96	26
Percent of total under 18 years	9.9	7.5	3.5	4.4	9.4	10.1	7.5	5.9	5.5	5.6	5.6	4.2	4.3	3.1
Persons under 18 years	627	239	491	587	499	168	1 554	2 620	2 253	1 277	3 328	2 645	2 219	842
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>														
<b>Male, 14 years old and over</b>														
Single	874	215	509	664	942	166	1 809	2 639	2 223	1 367	3 568	3 168	2 320	929
Married	207	34	100	154	151	45	385	547	472	284	700	707	477	217
Separated	609	169	393	491	686	112	1 347	1 983	1 677	1 018	2 711	2 338	1 763	674
Widowed	40	4	6	14	27	5	26	30	41	8	55	37	25	13
Divorced	24	9	11	8	46	7	42	70	38	39	91	88	47	22
	34	3	5	11	59	2	35	39	36	26	66	35	33	16
<b>Female, 14 years old and over</b>														
Single	826	272	600	706	558	191	2 124	2 889	2 357	1 448	3 837	3 386	2 614	1 014
Married	134	52	101	116	124	41	356	480	400	209	617	609	449	192

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Buncombe County—Con.				Totals for split tracts										
	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0004	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021
<b>RACE</b>															
All persons	2 705	8 939	7 310	5 711	4 081	5 496	3 603	2 860	2 202	4 000	1 709	4 595	3 801	4 770	5 256
White	2 702	8 670	6 705	5 445	3 843	5 479	3 600	2 852	2 136	3 991	1 706	4 495	3 708	4 008	4 590
Negro	3	201	587	247	211	9	—	3	61	5	3	95	75	753	663
Percent Negro	0.1	2.2	8.0	4.3	5.2	0.2	—	0.1	2.8	0.1	0.2	2.1	2.0	15.8	12.6
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>															
<b>Male, all ages</b>															
Under 5 years	1 340	4 362	3 615	2 824	1 707	2 518	1 784	1 398	1 125	1 890	807	2 234	2 033	2 256	2 468
3 and 4 years	124	420	255	256	128	186	205	140	94	132	56	179	158	201	232
5 to 9 years	55	168	100	96	54	71	78	73	47	51	26	72	59	72	95
5 years	121	404	274	239	148	229	202	164	78	194	90	221	141	210	228
6 years	19	74	60	51	21	52	46	24	16	42	26	37	23	33	42
7 years	28	94	59	48	24	48	40	30	18	35	16	46	27	51	44
8 years	129	416	380	292	136	267	209	172	81	181	102	237	184	248	196
9 years	27	79	77	58	29	52	37	31	14	34	26	50	29	53	48
10 to 14 years	119	425	454	232	167	188	140	103	92	163	56	177	118	185	226
10 to 14 years	19	81	125	41	34	47	34	25	21	38	10	39	32	41	43
11 years	24	84	94	48	33	53	29	25	18	36	12	44	28	51	44
12 years	29	72	68	57	31	49	30	15	23	49	14	25	23	45	56
13 years	25	97	66	53	26	15	22	26	13	23	11	37	20	27	50
14 years	22	91	101	33	43	24	25	12	17	17	9	32	15	21	33
15 to 24 years	97	353	247	180	176	138	114	76	115	62	35	120	79	139	172
15 years	14	68	72	25	38	23	9	17	17	19	8	17	13	18	32
16 years	20	77	48	42	34	21	21	9	22	12	5	22	10	31	28
17 years	172	622	369	342	220	281	292	211	164	167	105	358	211	263	308
18 years	157	470	408	370	183	293	219	175	165	249	117	296	288	260	296
19 years	137	535	454	319	182	370	190	144	136	262	120	286	359	296	306
20 years	64	205	202	134	96	164	77	54	49	98	38	103	129	133	112
21 years	77	176	165	145	87	120	55	57	51	121	29	70	102	105	115
22 years	96	218	256	214	118	188	57	84	75	171	40	136	153	138	173
23 years	47	118	151	101	66	94	24	18	25	90	19	51	111	78	104
<b>Female, all ages</b>															
Under 5 years	1 365	4 577	3 695	2 887	2 374	2 978	1 819	1 462	1 077	2 110	902	2 361	1 768	2 514	2 788
3 and 4 years	119	395	247	202	125	178	178	112	59	98	67	175	137	158	225
5 to 9 years	39	166	98	73	56	73	77	40	23	40	20	81	67	64	84
5 years	119	444	260	201	163	227	209	172	90	181	71	208	158	181	206
6 years	27	89	61	41	31	28	35	36	15	35	10	40	23	34	54
7 years	26	100	48	45	30	50	40	36	18	26	11	44	41	42	51
8 years	150	403	289	259	139	241	181	138	108	205	88	213	153	224	225
9 years	34	88	73	54	31	41	31	28	20	47	15	43	33	44	45
10 to 14 years	117	394	388	244	247	222	131	120	92	168	67	170	125	223	227
10 to 14 years	24	64	75	48	36	59	29	30	21	60	24	38	28	61	61
11 years	26	69	64	57	35	46	25	33	27	36	14	43	31	45	42
12 years	23	76	58	53	36	49	23	22	14	38	14	43	30	46	42
13 years	23	92	94	44	49	42	25	17	16	18	7	28	24	39	46
14 years	21	93	97	42	91	26	29	18	14	16	8	18	12	32	36
15 to 19 years	113	437	285	246	246	200	145	113	60	73	51	180	138	179	204
15 years	17	107	71	57	61	38	20	20	13	17	9	31	35	28	47
16 years	33	88	53	50	51	39	21	14	11	12	13	21	30	40	34
17 years	166	614	392	356	236	359	316	223	123	217	122	328	227	289	322
18 years	157	529	388	397	230	374	224	204	139	278	119	341	266	289	330
19 years	139	524	475	330	289	443	184	137	141	286	118	284	232	323	364
20 years	69	222	203	149	138	185	85	69	72	127	42	112	85	165	134
21 years	50	206	207	154	137	172	54	66	67	159	29	101	69	136	154
22 years	102	268	321	198	248	232	75	67	90	205	60	159	119	212	240
23 years	64	141	240	151	176	145	37	41	36	113	68	90	59	135	157
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>															
All persons	2 705	8 939	7 310	5 711	4 081	5 496	3 603	2 860	2 202	4 000	1 709	4 595	3 801	4 770	5 256
In households	2 705	8 646	6 414	5 636	3 927	5 496	3 494	2 860	2 028	3 979	1 652	4 539	3 273	4 634	5 207
Head of household	802	2 717	2 195	1 819	1 535	1 930	1 059	868	674	1 343	530	1 526	1 106	1 520	1 756
Head of family	715	2 405	1 786	1 580	1 130	1 624	975	763	587	1 146	469	1 271	938	1 297	1 469
Primary individual	87	312	409	239	405	306	84	105	87	197	61	255	168	223	287
Wife of head	631	2 162	1 562	1 406	868	1 399	882	672	489	1 060	423	1 162	833	1 103	1 321
Other relative of head	1 252	3 710	2 597	2 359	1 447	2 121	1 531	1 302	852	1 547	689	1 820	1 315	1 971	2 056
Not related to head	20	57	60	52	77	46	22	13	13	29	10	31	19	40	74
In group quarters	—	293	896	75	154	—	109	—	174	21	57	56	528	136	49
Persons per household	3.37	3.18	2.92	3.10	2.56	2.85	3.30	3.29	3.01	2.96	3.12	2.97	2.96	3.05	2.97
<b>TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN</b>															
All families	715	2 405	1 786	1 580	1 130	1 624	975	763	587	1 146	469	1 271	938	1 297	1 469
With own children under 18 years	391	1 292	863	820	508	788	585	452	289	561	251	707	528	633	749
Number of children	834	2 658	1 741	1 634	941	1 533	1 175	971	563	1 193	521	1 414	1 074	1 299	1 479
Husband-wife families	631	2 162	1 562	1 406	868	1 399	882	672	489	1 060	423	1 162	833	1 103	1 321
With own children under 18 years	363	1 204	782	760	402	691	533	406	249	533	235	667	466	551	678
Number of children	775	2 484	1 589	1 524	756	1 364	1 076	877	491	1 142	487	1 344	952	1 131	1 344
Percent of total under 18 years	85.4	84.8	72.6	86.9	72.4	83.6	79.5	83.7	77.4	91.5	86.7	91.7	86.3	74.9	84.0
Families with other male head	26	69	54	38	30	31	23	18	20	14	18	22	18	36	26
With own children under 18 years	5	12	12	11	10	7	11	12	6	3	6	4	7	11	11
Number of children	7	21	17	14	15	11	18	33	10	9	16	5	13	17	18
Families with female head	58	174	170	136	232	194	70	73	78	72	28	87	87	158	122
With own children under 18 years	23	76	69	49	96	90	41	34	34	25	10	36	55	71	60
Number of children	52	153	135	96	170	158	81	61	62	42	18	65	109	151	117
Percent of total under 18 years	5.7	5.2	6.2	5.5	16.3	9.7	6.0	5.8	9.8	3.4	3.2	4.4	9.9	10.0	7.3
Persons under 18 years	907	2 928	2 189	1 753	1 044	1 631	1 354	1 048	634	1 248	562	1 465	1 103	1 511	1 600
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>															
<b>Male, 14 years old and over</b>															
Single	993	3 201	2 783	2 095	1 324	1 888	1 205	933	886	1 417	585	1 647	1 579	1 650	1 860
Married	250	799	777	484	340	352	2								

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Buncombe County			Asheville										
	Total	Asheville	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011
<b>NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, &amp; COUNTRY OF ORIGIN</b>														
All persons	145 056	57 549	87 507	434	3 043	2 219	3 924	3 904	3 920	1 910	3 097	4 025	4 722	5 194
Native of native parentage	141 647	55 659	85 988	401	2 993	2 164	3 697	3 622	3 788	1 852	2 892	4 017	4 673	5 132
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	2 464	1 349	1 115	26	50	30	153	200	101	40	108	—	49	33
Foreign born	945	541	404	7	—	25	72	82	31	18	97	8	—	29
<b>Foreign stock</b>	<b>3 409</b>	<b>1 890</b>	<b>1 519</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>62</b>
United Kingdom	631	385	246	7	—	—	62	59	33	8	41	—	16	23
Ireland (Eire)	148	105	43	8	—	—	—	28	21	35	—	—	—	—
Sweden	47	32	15	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	5	—	—	—
Germany	483	196	287	—	—	18	29	29	—	—	21	—	5	6
Poland	106	99	7	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	16	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia	16	9	7	—	—	8	6	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Austria	51	39	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Hungary	60	54	6	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	7	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	146	132	14	—	—	—	22	25	7	—	—	—	—	—
Italy	199	127	72	—	—	—	29	15	11	—	4	—	4	6
Canada	385	124	261	8	—	—	6	12	19	15	11	—	—	11
Mexico	25	17	8	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	34	9	25	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	34	14	20	—	—	10	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	1 044	548	496	10	50	19	61	83	25	—	87	—	24	16
Persons of Spanish language <sup>1</sup>	583	299	284	—	—	—	95	37	—	24	31	—	—	47
Other persons of Spanish surname <sup>1</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	321	180	141	—	—	—	86	12	—	8	26	—	—	7
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	112	7	105	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	34 606	13 582	21 024	—	607	719	967	996	804	499	735	910	1 092	952
Nursery school	411	224	187	—	8	13	9	45	—	25	21	19	—	—
Public	140	52	88	—	8	13	—	—	—	11	—	15	—	—
Kindergarten	1 088	448	640	—	14	32	21	53	—	6	13	6	10	33
Public	577	164	413	—	14	—	7	14	—	6	8	6	10	—
Elementary	20 980	8 085	12 895	—	450	408	440	512	425	310	363	498	786	606
Public	19 858	7 384	12 474	—	450	408	440	360	396	254	321	472	774	599
High school	9 762	3 836	5 926	—	135	218	249	305	287	138	250	339	273	246
Public	9 223	3 557	5 666	—	135	204	240	241	277	112	235	333	273	242
College	2 365	989	1 376	—	—	48	248	81	92	20	88	48	23	67
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	86.9	88.7	85.8	—	60.4	95.7	88.5	99.9	82.6	99.9	90.3	99.9	88.7	69.3
18 and 19 years	50.7	51.4	50.2	—	—	78.0	71.5	64.7	54.6	42.9	63.5	51.4	41.9	53.2
20 and 21 years	17.5	23.6	13.8	—	—	33.9	43.2	37.5	25.5	13.8	52.6	27.0	—	28.8
22 to 24 years	8.5	11.8	6.6	—	—	18.9	26.6	7.4	26.4	24.3	16.4	5.7	—	2.9
25 to 34 years	3.3	4.2	2.8	—	—	10.5	1.9	4.9	22.3	—	3.6	1.7	—	1.0
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	19.5	18.2	20.3	29.3	60.6	21.6	7.0	9.6	21.6	9.0	4.2	22.2	26.8	15.5
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>														
Persons, 25 years old and over	85 103	35 144	49 959	407	1 658	1 204	2 351	2 568	2 732	1 065	2 056	2 341	2 744	3 201
No school years completed	823	374	449	—	30	40	4	5	57	5	5	64	47	11
Elementary:														
1 to 4 years	4 403	1 555	2 848	47	168	71	76	22	142	72	11	246	209	110
5 to 7 years	11 396	3 763	7 633	39	313	82	118	69	383	197	96	490	620	334
8 years	7 181	2 790	4 391	30	195	115	154	68	306	114	117	273	300	263
High school:														
1 to 3 years	21 565	8 742	12 823	150	450	314	392	271	825	281	300	631	953	997
4 years	21 704	8 547	13 157	70	336	192	871	496	513	157	624	396	389	961
College:														
1 to 3 years	9 547	4 933	4 614	44	148	203	428	710	249	111	447	126	120	364
4 years or more	8 484	4 440	4 044	27	18	187	308	927	257	128	456	115	106	161
Median school years completed	11.6	12.0	11.3	10.8	9.8	11.8	12.5	14.5	10.7	10.5	12.8	9.5	9.6	11.7
Percent high school graduates	46.7	51.0	43.7	34.6	30.3	48.3	68.4	83.1	37.3	37.2	74.3	27.2	22.4	46.4
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	8 428	3 257	5 171	7	213	116	188	189	227	95	167	171	256	327
Children ever born	23 259	9 204	14 055	—	916	443	412	575	610	328	478	492	882	957
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 760	2 826	2 718	—	4 300	3 819	2 191	3 042	2 687	3 453	2 862	2 877	3 445	2 927
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>2</sup>	133 784	53 619	80 165	434	2 737	2 065	3 704	3 730	3 791	1 751	2 942	3 693	4 353	4 780
Same house as in 1970	75 192	30 609	44 583	183	1 727	584	1 780	1 985	2 078	1 085	1 586	2 614	2 374	3 287
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	14 947	10 095	4 852	50	446	883	968	659	933	400	366	793	943	592
In other part of this SMSA	17 152	2 556	14 596	6	75	80	190	174	120	49	174	8	458	285
Outside this SMSA	15 812	6 156	9 656	49	85	246	615	752	371	121	484	174	376	215
North and West	3 035	1 266	1 769	—	—	68	85	227	89	75	73	18	98	38
South	12 777	4 890	7 887	49	85	178	530	525	282	46	411	156	278	177
Abroad	653	268	385	—	—	—	36	24	35	5	75	—	13	4
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK</b>														
All workers	56 851	22 892	33 959	135	1 112	875	1 832	1 499	1 464	794	1 298	1 570	1 696	2 062
Private auto: Driver	40 458	15 399	25 059	31	375	512	1 301	1 094	906	326	992	696	1 066	1 500
Passenger	8 601	3 474	5 127	27	261	135	185	197	268	132	166	312	277	321
Bus or streetcar	2 294	1 763	531	—	296	109	79	35	114	143	23	399	164	136
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	42	26	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—
Walked to work	2 481	1 038	1 443	64	118	26	164	44	77	163	58	92	38	39
Worked at home	1 481	570	911	—	—	37	57	77	73	30	6	26	30	17
Other	1 494	622	872	13	62	56	46	52	26	—	34	45	121	49
Inside SMSA:														
Asheville city	48 161	19 648	28 513	82	894	761	1 461	1 366	1 181	595	1 103	1 356	1 584	1 848
Remainder of Buncombe County	28 556	15 389	13 167	67	742	560	1 225	1 196	894	460	918	1 027	1 274	1 272
Outside SMSA	19 605	4 259	15 346	15	152	201	236	170	287	135	185	329	310	576
Place of work not reported	2 268	593	1 675	—	12	46	44	66	8	18	75	13	26	41
	6 422	2 651	3 771	53	206	68	327	67	275	181	120	201	86	173

<sup>1</sup>See text for definition. <sup>2</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Asheville—Con.										Balance of Buncombe County			
	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0004	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014
<b>NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, &amp; COUNTRY OF ORIGIN</b>														
All persons	4 982	2 697	816	—	3 300	246	2 772	2 034	4 127	183	185	329	1 019	1 837
Native of native parentage	4 873	2 682	816	—	2 969	246	2 698	1 856	4 105	183	185	322	1 019	1 814
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	86	15	—	—	275	—	57	110	14	—	—	7	—	23
Foreign born	23	—	—	—	56	—	17	68	8	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign stock	109	15	—	—	331	—	74	178	22	—	—	7	—	23
United Kingdom	25	—	—	—	55	—	28	28	—	—	—	7	—	7
Ireland (Eire)	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sweden	7	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	23	—	—	—	19	—	11	35	—	—	—	—	—	—
Poland	—	—	—	—	30	—	6	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austria	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungary	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	36	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	—	70	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italy	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	8
Canada	6	—	—	—	14	—	—	8	14	—	—	—	—	—
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	35	7	—	—	73	—	23	27	8	—	—	—	—	8
Persons of Spanish language <sup>1</sup>	—	31	—	—	20	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons of Spanish surname <sup>1</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	7	—	—	20	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 24 years old	1 080	763	317	—	838	55	740	561	890	57	33	92	274	435
Nursery school	22	—	—	—	13	—	43	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	24	45	—	—	57	7	55	9	63	—	18	15	18	26
Public	13	20	—	—	14	—	12	9	31	—	18	8	18	17
Elementary	691	575	160	—	436	40	377	420	545	43	8	51	170	328
Public	606	544	160	—	271	31	352	377	526	43	8	51	170	311
High school	278	139	108	—	284	8	205	98	262	14	7	26	82	63
Public	258	139	108	—	217	8	174	92	255	14	7	19	82	48
College	65	4	49	—	48	—	60	28	20	—	—	—	4	18
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	87.3	99.9	99.9	—	97.9	—	99.9	99.9	70.3	...	—	81.3	81.6	79.0
18 and 19 years	37.9	51.1	79.3	—	55.8	—	84.4	...	43.0	...	—	—	19.4	20.6
20 and 21 years	18.3	—	—	—	28.6	—	48.9	24.2	9.0	—	—	—	—	—
22 to 24 years	12.7	—	46.2	—	—	—	22.9	12.6	4.0	—	—	—	5.1	—
25 to 34 years	4.0	1.5	23.6	—	7.1	—	2.8	3.5	1.6	—	—	—	4.0	6.3
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	14.3	22.1	15.1	—	6.2	...	12.0	7.3	24.0	...	—	15.9	30.0	24.3
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>														
Persons, 25 years old and over	3 112	1 464	401	—	2 162	144	1 697	1 248	2 489	100	153	222	467	1 038
No school years completed	30	—	—	—	11	—	34	11	20	—	6	—	5	18
Elementary:														
1 to 4 years	37	39	—	—	44	10	37	6	208	—	—	6	10	110
5 to 7 years	248	128	56	—	76	7	91	35	381	—	20	26	38	225
8 years	204	175	10	—	62	7	123	28	235	11	26	12	50	165
High school:														
1 to 3 years	982	323	133	—	355	13	465	232	617	58	25	58	134	240
4 years	820	462	152	—	612	77	369	407	625	18	70	48	165	218
College:														
1 to 3 years	472	188	26	—	397	21	332	250	284	13	—	32	51	35
4 years or more	319	149	24	—	605	9	246	279	119	—	6	40	14	27
Median school years completed	12.1	12.1	12.0	—	12.9	12.5	12.3	12.8	10.9	11.0	11.9	12.2	11.9	9.0
Percent high school graduates	51.8	54.6	50.4	—	74.7	74.3	55.8	75.0	41.3	31.0	49.7	54.1	49.3	27.0
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	330	152	60	—	185	20	186	136	207	25	5	32	45	119
Children ever born	780	338	161	—	464	20	439	296	547	66	15	75	117	459
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 364	2 224	2 683	—	2 508	...	2 360	2 176	2 643	2 640	...	2 344	2 600	3 857
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>2</sup>	4 646	2 423	748	—	3 128	233	2 580	1 922	3 776	183	166	311	891	1 685
Same house as in 1970	2 805	1 312	328	—	1 683	193	1 446	1 010	2 406	143	110	249	426	1 175
Different house,														
In central city of this SMSA	1 035	233	163	—	491	36	309	209	562	24	21	14	105	155
In other part of this SMSA	178	200	93	—	78	—	125	71	176	16	20	29	105	180
Outside this SMSA	474	124	80	—	749	4	472	519	246	—	—	—	90	85
North and West	31	24	7	—	101	—	226	92	14	—	—	—	—	26
South	443	100	73	—	648	4	246	427	232	—	—	—	90	59
Abroad	18	19	—	—	11	—	—	22	6	—	—	—	9	—
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK</b>														
All workers	2 225	1 061	323	—	1 213	78	1 118	905	1 544	88	65	127	462	708
Private auto: Driver	1 718	724	243	—	1 004	50	852	780	1 141	88	58	109	328	506
Passenger	299	208	33	—	107	10	156	125	255	—	7	6	119	151
Bus or streetcar	89	—	—	—	34	9	42	—	91	—	—	6	15	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	29	32	21	—	10	—	28	—	35	—	—	6	—	22
Worked at home	49	92	—	—	39	—	21	—	16	—	—	—	—	19
Other	41	5	26	—	19	9	12	—	6	—	—	—	—	10
Inside SMSA	2 063	567	262	—	1 079	74	997	831	1 456	88	57	83	414	625
Asheville city	1 559	461	189	—	895	74	830	604	1 071	71	34	50	317	398
Remainder of Buncombe County	504	106	73	—	184	—	167	227	385	17	23	33	97	227
Outside SMSA	55	—	13	—	70	4	19	61	22	—	—	6	10	18
Place of work not reported	107	494	48	—	64	—	102	13	66	—	8	38	38	65

<sup>1</sup>See text for definition. <sup>2</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. **Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Buncombe County—Con.													
	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028
<b>NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, &amp; COUNTRY OF ORIGIN</b>														
All persons	2 179	760	1 437	1 812	1 769	550	5 144	7 536	6 179	3 838	10 234	8 791	6 816	2 396
Native of native parentage	2 173	760	1 317	1 755	1 745	536	5 012	7 321	6 095	3 802	10 019	8 766	6 623	2 396
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	6	—	96	51	24	14	89	170	66	36	181	25	129	—
Foreign born	—	—	24	6	—	—	43	45	18	—	34	—	64	—
Foreign stock	6	—	120	57	24	14	132	215	84	36	215	25	193	—
United Kingdom	—	—	19	—	—	—	31	88	—	—	26	—	43	—
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	9	—	8	—	5	—	—
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Germany	—	—	47	8	17	—	24	21	20	—	32	—	35	—
Poland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italy	—	—	9	14	—	—	6	14	—	—	8	—	7	—
Canada	—	—	—	8	7	14	14	31	22	—	90	—	48	—
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	7	—	—	—	6	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	6	—	38	27	—	—	45	39	35	28	52	20	53	—
Persons of Spanish language <sup>1</sup>	—	—	21	—	—	—	52	16	60	34	44	—	—	—
Other persons of Spanish surname <sup>1</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	—	14	—	—	—	14	8	60	9	16	—	—	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	46	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	435	204	324	480	296	131	1 140	2 027	1 606	983	2 365	1 866	1 674	411
Nursery school	—	7	15	28	7	—	—	47	24	9	18	—	—	—
Public	—	7	—	—	7	—	—	40	16	—	18	—	—	—
Kindergarten	16	6	17	19	—	15	55	57	32	22	33	78	45	19
Public	7	—	—	8	—	15	24	26	19	22	13	78	39	19
Elementary	293	152	239	254	213	92	595	1 200	1 031	616	1 537	1 210	1 057	213
Public	293	152	214	240	213	92	514	1 132	929	616	1 482	1 203	1 036	207
High school	126	39	33	131	57	24	412	666	465	286	657	466	524	179
Public	121	39	18	125	57	24	364	610	433	280	643	453	496	179
College	—	—	20	48	19	—	78	57	54	50	120	112	48	—
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	83.7	...	...	99.9	39.0	...	75.0	99.9	82.9	79.3	92.7	67.4	82.0	50.0
18 and 19 years	—	—	32.0	64.7	42.2	—	74.6	54.3	28.3	82.3	37.9	39.9	53.2	11.8
20 and 21 years	—	—	13.2	20.0	14.9	—	18.2	—	—	—	12.9	1.8	13.2	—
22 to 24 years	—	—	—	—	22.2	—	11.1	10.0	11.3	4.3	3.9	5.2	3.1	—
25 to 34 years	—	—	2.4	7.6	—	—	7.3	2.0	3.6	2.4	1.5	6.3	0.6	—
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	25.7	43.9	38.1	5.9	20.0	40.0	18.6	7.1	21.8	8.5	24.7	36.1	18.5	21.1
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>														
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 260	430	841	1 014	1 255	263	3 112	4 237	3 470	2 172	5 719	5 133	3 892	1 406
No school years completed	21	—	9	6	5	—	16	15	21	42	44	37	41	—
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	89	36	29	35	119	4	94	77	108	138	324	471	188	106
5 to 7 years	246	57	99	102	178	24	401	287	471	534	826	978	460	236
8 years	136	84	73	45	114	22	239	312	197	207	484	459	347	162
High school: 1 to 3 years	430	97	165	290	300	98	699	864	796	545	1 637	1 257	845	395
4 years	275	118	246	265	371	90	719	1 454	1 196	480	1 566	1 297	1 237	447
College: 1 to 3 years	55	29	98	108	111	25	418	637	389	120	448	395	416	46
4 years or more	8	9	122	163	57	—	526	591	292	106	390	239	358	14
Median school years completed	10.0	10.2	12.2	12.1	11.1	11.5	12.1	12.4	12.1	9.9	11.2	10.5	12.1	10.5
Percent high school graduates	26.8	36.3	55.4	52.9	42.9	43.7	53.4	63.3	54.1	32.5	42.0	37.6	51.7	36.1
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	115	47	69	123	96	30	322	435	395	191	649	519	434	169
Children ever born	305	113	228	327	222	54	781	1 258	1 123	637	1 673	1 407	1 120	456
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 652	2 404	3 304	2 659	2 313	1 800	2 425	2 892	2 843	3 335	2 578	2 711	2 581	2 698
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>2</sup>	2 001	708	1 306	1 690	1 630	485	4 708	6 874	5 631	3 495	9 351	8 101	6 251	2 149
Same house as in 1970	1 123	375	687	894	554	227	2 454	3 431	2 763	2 212	5 321	4 702	3 366	1 781
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	201	66	168	104	181	202	653	343	684	96	597	333	172	33
In other part of this SMSA	358	217	288	204	251	—	743	955	827	781	1 391	1 684	1 681	115
Outside this SMSA	254	6	106	400	595	34	616	1 248	584	218	1 220	625	755	111
North and West	13	—	30	45	63	7	131	267	81	80	179	101	89	—
South	241	6	76	355	532	27	485	981	503	138	1 041	524	666	111
Abroad	5	—	14	15	—	—	25	26	98	13	39	23	—	—
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK</b>														
All workers	781	252	598	753	551	225	2 160	2 950	2 405	1 464	4 107	3 639	2 611	897
Private auto: Driver	443	196	488	619	428	151	1 662	2 323	1 911	1 015	3 211	2 577	1 927	648
Passenger	188	30	44	56	64	67	244	263	249	289	681	488	438	209
Bus or streetcar	60	26	6	5	—	—	98	12	44	8	42	88	77	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	22	—	—	—	24	—	54	239	81	65	83	83	46	—
Worked at home	—	—	37	8	7	7	56	61	57	50	40	324	54	23
Other	68	—	23	65	28	—	46	36	63	37	50	79	69	17
Inside SMSA	704	227	504	653	512	213	1 744	2 230	2 023	1 306	3 529	3 004	2 264	664
Asheville city	424	146	383	538	325	162	1 087	1 038	841	480	1 629	1 463	1 047	312
Remainder of Buncombe County	280	81	121	115	187	51	657	1 192	1 182	826	1 900	1 541	1 217	352
Outside SMSA	27	—	7	33	30	5	96	251	157	82	282	82	89	87
Place of work not reported	50	25	87	67	9	7	320	469	225	76	296	553	258	146

<sup>1</sup>See text for definition. <sup>2</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Buncombe County—Con.				Totals for split tracts										
	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0004	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021
<b>NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, &amp; COUNTRY OF ORIGIN</b>															
All persons	2 652	9 028	7 310	5 706	4 109	5 311	3 716	2 653	2 179	4 060	1 683	4 584	3 803	4 677	5 327
Native of native parentage	2 652	8 802	7 187	5 687	3 882	5 195	3 701	2 630	2 173	3 729	1 563	4 453	3 601	4 641	5 195
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	—	226	123	19	155	93	15	23	6	275	96	108	134	28	89
Foreign born	—	146	5	19	72	23	—	—	—	56	24	23	68	8	43
<b>Foreign stock</b>	—	226	123	19	227	116	15	23	6	331	120	131	202	36	132
United Kingdom	—	7	18	—	62	32	—	7	—	55	19	28	28	—	31
Ireland (Eire)	—	7	8	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Sweden	—	—	8	—	—	7	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	—	52	24	7	29	23	—	—	—	19	47	19	52	—	24
Poland	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	30	—	6	12	—	—
Czechoslovakia	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
Austria	—	—	—	12	4	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—
Hungary	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	36	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	9	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	70	—	—	—	—	—
Italy	—	—	6	—	29	—	8	8	—	21	9	20	23	—	6
Canada	—	13	14	—	6	6	—	—	—	14	—	8	15	28	14
Mexico	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	12	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	8
All other and not reported	—	113	32	—	61	35	7	8	6	73	38	50	27	8	45
Persons of Spanish language <sup>1</sup>	—	57	—	—	95	—	31	—	—	20	21	—	14	—	52
Other persons of Spanish surname <sup>1</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	20	—	—	86	—	7	—	—	20	14	—	14	—	14
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>															
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	732	2 368	1 806	1 342	1 000	1 172	1 037	752	435	1 042	379	1 220	857	1 021	1 197
Nursery school	—	13	19	—	9	22	—	—	—	20	15	71	13	—	—
Public	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	5	7	—	—
Kindergarten	23	84	31	11	39	39	63	26	16	63	24	74	9	78	55
Public	23	48	—	11	25	21	38	17	7	14	—	20	9	46	24
Elementary	551	1 338	896	851	448	742	745	488	293	588	279	631	633	637	638
Public	551	1 319	890	851	448	657	714	471	293	423	245	592	590	618	557
High school	121	593	537	432	256	304	221	171	126	323	41	336	155	286	426
Public	121	585	530	432	247	277	221	156	121	256	26	299	149	279	378
College	37	340	323	48	248	65	8	67	—	48	20	108	47	20	78
Percent enrolled in school by age:															
16 and 17 years	56.6	96.7	99.6	77.4	85.2	86.4	99.9	95.7	83.7	85.0	...	99.9	67.3	71.4	74.9
18 and 19 years	89.7	54.0	64.7	52.4	71.5	34.9	37.3	47.6	—	25.8	71.5	36.2	37.4	74.6	—
20 and 21 years	—	30.5	40.5	3.5	42.4	15.7	—	—	—	23.5	13.2	30.7	18.8	8.2	18.2
22 to 24 years	—	12.7	10.4	6.8	25.4	12.7	2.2	16.4	—	—	11.1	16.1	3.4	10.8	—
25 to 34 years	—	4.9	1.0	—	1.7	3.9	2.3	14.0	—	5.0	2.2	4.8	1.8	1.4	7.3
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	28.5	19.0	14.4	25.6	7.0	14.5	24.3	21.2	25.7	11.9	40.4	8.8	14.2	25.5	19.2
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>															
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 445	4 853	4 228	3 349	2 504	3 334	1 931	1 439	1 260	2 592	985	2 711	2 503	2 752	3 212
No school years completed	8	45	70	40	10	30	5	18	21	11	9	40	16	20	16
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	45	307	261	291	76	43	49	110	89	80	39	72	125	212	94
5 to 7 years	318	769	725	613	138	274	166	281	246	133	106	193	213	405	401
8 years	177	466	371	243	180	216	225	175	136	146	80	168	142	257	250
High school: 1 to 3 years	379	1 468	1 094	1 007	417	1 040	457	373	430	452	178	755	532	715	757
4 years	422	1 036	723	714	941	868	627	370	275	730	323	634	778	715	737
College: 1 to 3 years	84	442	451	224	428	504	239	61	55	426	119	440	361	309	431
4 years or more	12	320	533	217	314	359	163	51	8	614	131	409	336	119	526
Median school years completed	10.4	10.7	10.9	10.5	12.5	12.1	12.1	10.1	10.0	12.6	12.2	12.2	12.3	11.0	12.1
Percent high school graduates	35.8	37.0	40.4	34.5	67.2	51.9	53.3	33.5	26.8	68.3	58.2	54.7	58.9	41.5	52.7
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>															
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	124	468	359	425	193	362	197	179	115	232	89	309	232	237	347
Children ever born	399	1 097	986	1 203	427	855	455	620	305	577	248	766	518	601	847
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 218	2 344	2 747	2 831	2 212	2 362	2 310	3 464	2 652	2 487	2 787	2 479	2 233	2 536	2 441
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>															
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>2</sup>	2 440	8 187	6 823	5 282	3 870	4 957	3 314	2 433	2 001	3 836	1 539	4 270	3 552	4 261	4 891
Some house as in 1970	1 752	4 389	3 676	2 916	1 890	3 054	1 738	1 503	1 123	2 058	880	2 340	1 564	2 633	2 597
Different house:															
In central city of this SMSA	76	385	115	148	989	1 049	338	318	201	557	204	413	390	764	677
In other part of this SMSA	454	1 706	1 387	1 220	210	207	305	273	358	295	288	329	322	176	759
Outside this SMSA	82	1 164	905	558	615	474	214	165	254	755	110	872	1 114	280	616
North and West	10	263	221	163	85	31	24	33	13	101	30	271	155	21	131
South	72	901	684	395	530	443	190	132	241	654	80	601	959	259	485
Abroad	—	94	24	—	36	18	28	—	5	11	14	15	22	6	25
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK</b>															
All workers	713	3 736	2 633	2 122	1 897	2 352	1 523	1 031	781	1 465	676	1 871	1 456	1 769	2 248
Private auto, Driver	319	2 488	1 912	1 740	1 359	1 827	1 052	749	443	1 200	538	1 471	1 208	1 292	1 750
Passenger	300	595	388	251	192	305	327	184	188	137	54	212	189	322	244
Bus or streetcar	7	12	7	18	79	95	15	—	60	60	15	47	—	91	98
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Walked to work	35	474	155	54	164	35	32	43	22	10	—	28	24	35	54
Worked at home	9	40	105	14	57	49	92	19	—	39	37	29	7	23	56
Other	43	127	66	45	46	41	5	36	68	19	32	77	28	6	46
Inside SMSA	641	3 375	2 188	1 553	1 518	2 146	981	887	704	1 306	578	1 650	1 343	1 669	1 832
Asheville city	312	1 128	426	627	1 259	1 609	778	587	424	1 041	457	1 368	929	1 233	1 558
Remainder of Buncombe County	329	2 247	1 762	926	259	537	203	300	280	265	121	282	414	436	674
Outside SMSA	21	124	187	81	44	61	10	31	27	70	11	52	91	27	96
Place of work not reported	51	237	258	488	335	145	532	113	50	89	87	169	22	73	320

<sup>1</sup>See text for definition. <sup>2</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."



**Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Buncombe County			Asheville										
	Total	Asheville	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>														
Male, 16 years old and over	47 977	18 104	29 873	251	760	687	1 215	1 274	1 281	535	947	1 218	1 460	1 621
Labor force	35 820	13 505	22 315	75	481	484	874	963	837	366	760	828	1 051	1 222
Percent of total	74.7	74.6	74.7	29.9	63.3	70.5	71.9	75.6	65.3	68.4	80.3	68.0	72.0	75.4
Civilian labor force	35 709	13 463	22 246	75	475	484	874	963	837	355	756	828	1 044	1 219
Employed	34 586	12 865	21 721	64	461	465	845	940	786	335	725	745	1 001	1 170
Unemployed	1 123	598	525	11	14	19	29	23	51	20	31	83	43	49
Percent of civilian labor force	3.1	4.4	2.4	14.7	2.9	3.9	3.3	2.4	6.1	5.6	4.1	10.0	4.1	4.0
Not in labor force	12 157	4 599	7 558	176	279	203	341	311	444	176	179	390	409	399
Inmate of institution	814	332	482	135	-	45	-	32	20	-	9	-	-	8
Enrolled in school	2 509	936	1 573	6	26	47	113	64	90	42	26	83	-	80
Other under 65 years	3 735	1 367	2 368	9	125	45	98	96	112	56	54	168	193	102
Other 65 years and over	5 099	1 964	3 135	26	128	66	130	119	222	71	98	139	156	209
Male, 16 to 21 years old	6 176	2 261	3 915	59	131	121	210	142	110	75	72	197	217	220
Not enrolled in school	2 389	891	1 498	41	100	43	50	26	60	31	24	86	123	93
Not high school graduates	1 174	492	682	12	92	25	15	11	28	-	10	69	78	35
Unemployed or not in labor force	516	273	243	12	40	19	5	4	20	-	5	52	50	12
Female, 16 years old and over	56 538	24 274	32 264	215	1 322	821	1 867	1 765	1 948	792	1 475	1 716	1 878	2 229
Labor force	24 384	11 000	13 384	79	625	395	1 035	628	708	441	646	888	789	999
Percent of total	43.1	45.3	41.5	36.7	47.3	48.1	55.4	35.6	36.3	55.7	43.8	51.7	42.0	44.8
Civilian labor force	24 371	10 994	13 377	79	625	395	1 035	628	708	441	646	888	789	993
Employed	23 147	10 424	12 723	79	580	358	943	597	676	422	607	853	733	979
Unemployed	1 224	570	654	-	45	37	92	31	32	19	37	35	56	14
Percent of civilian labor force	5.0	5.2	4.9	-	7.2	9.4	8.9	4.9	4.5	4.3	5.7	3.9	7.1	1.4
Not in labor force	32 154	13 274	18 880	136	697	426	832	1 137	1 240	351	829	828	1 089	1 230
Married women, husband present	34 245	12 531	21 714	36	489	371	854	896	750	300	648	632	1 034	1 214
In labor force	15 067	5 790	9 277	19	247	204	464	325	325	159	287	295	440	603
With own children under 6 years	8 885	2 836	6 049	-	114	94	173	156	94	84	142	180	263	339
In labor force	3 223	1 090	2 133	-	57	35	86	44	33	46	38	75	96	154
<b>OCCUPATION</b>														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	57 733	23 289	34 444	143	1 041	823	1 788	1 537	1 462	757	1 334	1 598	1 734	2 149
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	7 671	3 771	3 900	14	93	183	246	463	169	146	313	124	161	238
Health workers	1 608	862	746	-	46	50	60	87	45	-	107	38	53	38
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 470	2 639	831	5	-	32	31	51	29	47	37	41	8	50
Managers and administrators, except farm	5 196	2 459	2 737	11	18	79	239	328	125	12	231	59	70	104
Salaried	4 300	2 112	2 188	11	18	70	220	272	64	12	213	44	66	88
Self-employed in retail trade	463	180	283	-	-	9	19	28	7	-	5	9	-	10
Sales workers	3 853	1 764	2 089	24	45	28	222	183	93	9	94	30	100	172
Retail trade	2 190	868	1 322	20	24	22	134	83	47	4	25	26	47	105
Clerical and kindred workers	8 965	4 040	4 925	21	66	93	448	283	207	87	258	149	245	454
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	8 560	2 666	5 894	11	67	67	175	79	167	42	75	96	291	359
Construction craftsmen	2 227	531	1 696	-	19	25	45	6	17	-	10	30	104	83
Mechanics and repairmen	1 788	559	1 229	-	13	-	52	24	30	18	12	10	43	129
Operatives, except transport	10 352	2 781	7 571	20	199	83	97	58	250	95	78	226	369	352
Transport equipment operatives	2 594	885	1 709	5	31	23	17	13	115	17	30	84	163	102
Laborers, except farm	2 639	982	1 657	9	123	35	42	32	47	40	49	126	101	97
Farm workers	934	97	837	-	-	13	14	-	-	-	12	18	8	-
Service workers <sup>1</sup>	5 757	2 962	2 795	22	262	169	270	76	214	207	152	434	187	245
Cleaning and food service workers	2 729	1 332	1 397	4	169	78	72	27	122	120	49	256	95	68
Protective service workers	614	324	290	-	-	18	28	6	20	-	21	19	24	41
Personal and health service workers	1 716	967	749	6	64	73	135	43	61	23	35	104	62	132
Private household workers	1 212	882	330	6	137	50	18	22	75	102	42	252	39	26
Female employed, 16 years old and over	23 147	10 424	12 723	79	580	358	943	597	676	422	609	853	733	979
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3 451	1 842	1 609	10	84	70	123	176	69	68	178	78	64	128
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 175	547	628	5	-	23	31	46	29	44	31	26	8	39
Managers and administrators, except farm	1 778	440	338	5	13	21	80	52	24	5	44	28	15	8
Sales workers	1 408	647	761	6	21	15	116	46	45	-	16	26	55	75
Clerical and kindred workers	6 509	3 092	3 417	21	40	68	351	210	148	76	205	101	210	348
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	2 314	1 132	1 182	11	-	40	77	109	42	6	97	12	50	122
Operatives, including transport	5 531	1 597	3 934	13	151	42	52	35	148	49	45	148	209	197
Other blue-collar workers	980	348	632	-	13	5	27	13	26	-	11	51	30	59
Farm workers	176	64	112	-	-	6	14	-	-	-	12	18	8	-
Service workers, except private household	3 134	1 519	1 615	18	121	81	162	43	141	122	63	151	103	138
Private household workers	1 180	875	305	6	137	50	18	22	75	102	35	252	39	26
<b>INDUSTRY</b>														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	57 733	23 289	34 444	143	1 041	823	1 788	1 537	1 462	757	1 334	1 598	1 734	2 149
Construction	4 331	1 522	2 809	-	111	41	61	103	63	22	58	67	149	144
Manufacturing	17 741	4 843	12 898	29	233	178	331	259	89	199	225	459	583	
Durable goods	6 427	1 738	4 689	5	60	51	95	114	88	27	83	55	180	177
Transportation	2 006	782	1 224	5	48	6	23	10	89	11	53	61	85	81
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	1 747	810	937	-	36	21	83	6	38	-	29	60	120	92
Wholesale trade	2 247	1 107	1 140	5	28	36	62	52	43	25	64	56	68	96
Retail trade	8 550	3 781	4 769	43	171	102	350	270	328	96	172	189	281	388
Finance, insurance, and real estate	2 174	1 151	1 023	9	24	5	88	132	84	11	88	88	68	84
Business and repair services	1 406	619	787	5	12	-	58	36	58	3	49	48	54	58
Personal services	3 566	2 091	1 475	23	222	110	158	92	156	161	97	403	121	109
Health services	3 687	2 087	1 600	10	97	133	188	161	119	39	226	142	103	183
Educational services	3 301	1 308	1 993	9	7	62	96	121	66	78	68	94	38	97
Other professional and related services	2 695	1 441	1 254	5	30	60	131	173	46	132	112	69	80	115
Public administration	2 395	1 270	1 125	-	22	45	113	88	61	65	72	24	91	110
Other industries	1 887	477	1 410	-	-	24	46	34	30	25	47	72	17	9
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	57 733	23 289	34 444	143	1 041	823	1 788	1 537	1 462	757	1 334	1 598	1 734	2 149
Private wage and salary workers	45 862	18 203	27 659	112	949	614	1 410	1 076	1 110	572	1 029	1 372	1 437	1 786
Government workers	7 327	3 441	3 886	15	88	150	297	227	183	159	234	184	214	244
Local government workers	2 996	1 524	1 472	10	38	48	123	88	71	48	96	106	136	119
Self-employed workers	4 414	1 626	2 788	16	4	59	76	234	169	26	71	42	83	119

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Asheville—Con.										Balance of Buncombe County			
	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0004	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>														
<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b>	1 612	849	223	—	1 147	79	921	635	1 333	56	65	128	323	583
Labor force	1 303	767	203	—	889	70	725	522	1 039	46	59	77	272	396
Percent of total	80.8	90.3	91.0	—	77.5	88.6	78.7	82.2	77.9	82.1	90.8	60.2	84.2	67.9
Civilian labor force	1 303	767	198	—	889	70	725	522	1 033	46	59	77	259	396
Employed	1 257	680	198	—	855	70	710	522	990	46	59	77	259	396
Unemployed	46	87	—	—	34	—	15	—	43	—	—	—	—	—
Percent of civilian labor force	3.5	11.3	—	—	3.8	—	2.1	—	4.2	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	309	82	20	—	258	9	196	113	294	10	6	51	51	187
Inmate of institution	—	5	—	—	—	—	30	—	48	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	62	22	11	—	72	—	41	28	63	—	—	15	23	28
Other under 65 years	62	40	4	—	49	9	52	15	78	—	6	13	13	92
Other 65 years and over	185	15	5	—	137	—	73	70	105	10	—	23	15	67
<b>Male, 16 to 21 years old</b>	159	93	21	—	138	6	76	40	169	5	4	19	43	81
Not enrolled in school	54	37	5	—	29	—	20	6	58	5	4	—	11	44
Not high school graduates	17	19	5	—	14	—	20	—	37	5	—	—	6	18
Unemployed or not in labor force	4	6	—	—	7	—	11	—	26	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b>	2 095	882	294	—	1 291	95	1 061	804	1 664	60	106	154	302	708
Labor force	1 101	454	137	—	417	45	459	392	718	44	37	76	135	298
Percent of total	52.6	51.5	46.6	—	32.3	47.4	43.3	48.8	43.1	73.3	34.9	49.4	44.7	42.1
Civilian labor force	1 101	454	137	—	417	45	459	392	718	44	37	76	135	298
Employed	1 058	416	137	—	408	45	446	374	667	44	37	76	135	287
Unemployed	43	38	—	—	9	—	13	18	51	—	—	—	—	11
Percent of civilian labor force	3.9	8.4	—	—	2.2	—	2.8	4.6	7.1	—	—	—	—	3.7
Not in labor force	994	428	157	—	874	50	602	412	946	16	69	78	167	410
Married women, husband present	1 269	654	186	—	894	52	687	512	1 005	48	50	87	248	432
In labor force	657	361	88	—	271	29	310	243	425	38	15	49	105	198
With own children under 6 years	272	210	48	—	151	16	169	81	250	—	21	15	86	124
In labor force	125	83	21	—	20	5	58	41	73	—	5	10	27	69
<b>OCCUPATION</b>														
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b>	2 315	1 096	335	—	1 263	115	1 156	896	1 657	90	96	153	394	683
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	431	130	34	—	334	26	267	215	178	6	6	36	9	50
Health workers	85	—	6	—	93	4	49	43	52	6	6	15	5	13
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	105	34	—	—	41	—	58	22	48	—	—	5	—	25
Managers and administrators, except farm	232	82	77	—	333	7	187	146	113	6	11	11	29	25
Salaries	226	71	77	—	277	7	170	110	90	6	5	11	25	25
Self-employed in retail trade	6	—	—	—	28	—	6	30	23	—	6	—	4	—
Sales workers	183	69	19	—	182	7	142	58	92	12	5	13	26	25
Retail trade	123	28	—	—	49	—	67	10	28	6	5	9	20	14
Clerical and kindred workers	567	120	86	—	190	36	209	217	285	19	—	33	34	106
Craftsman, foremen, and kindred workers	347	312	21	—	47	17	130	99	235	29	15	22	92	138
Construction craftsmen	37	29	—	—	5	11	33	15	62	—	9	5	31	51
Mechanics and repairmen	95	9	11	—	10	6	21	32	38	6	6	6	23	28
Operatives, except transport	162	231	62	—	62	18	74	66	279	—	16	10	121	198
Transport equipment operatives	74	64	5	—	17	—	5	6	114	—	17	—	27	44
Laborers, except farm	95	23	10	—	24	—	23	19	82	5	5	6	26	60
Farm workers	11	5	—	—	—	—	—	11	5	—	—	5	6	—
Service workers	213	60	21	—	65	4	96	59	193	13	11	17	24	37
Cleaning and food service workers	48	31	10	—	29	—	27	31	83	13	6	10	7	26
Protective service workers	70	14	3	—	10	—	5	12	33	—	5	—	—	—
Personal and health service workers	54	10	8	—	22	4	45	16	70	—	—	—	13	6
Private household workers	—	—	—	—	9	—	23	—	81	—	10	—	—	—
<b>Female employed, 16 years old and over</b>	1 058	416	137	—	408	45	446	374	667	44	37	76	135	287
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	234	84	17	—	139	9	108	82	115	6	—	26	5	23
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	98	20	—	—	41	—	46	22	38	—	—	5	—	5
Managers and administrators, except farm	28	8	16	—	18	—	22	16	37	—	—	—	—	—
Sales workers	87	15	11	—	43	7	29	5	23	6	5	5	20	4
Clerical and kindred workers	455	80	58	—	157	22	161	190	177	14	—	33	21	90
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	200	37	17	—	71	11	92	96	35	7	—	6	13	29
Operatives, including transport	93	188	22	—	17	3	40	29	116	—	16	—	59	112
Other blue-collar workers	56	10	—	—	5	—	6	11	13	12	—	5	7	30
Farm workers	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Service workers, except private household	99	31	13	—	20	4	57	41	105	6	6	7	17	28
Private household workers	—	—	—	—	9	—	23	—	81	—	10	—	—	—
<b>INDUSTRY</b>														
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b>	2 315	1 096	335	—	1 263	115	1 156	896	1 657	90	96	153	394	683
Construction	141	301	5	—	27	22	91	25	85	6	4	6	56	91
Manufacturing	487	266	88	—	251	11	192	223	459	—	31	46	157	260
Durable goods	153	135	36	—	91	5	88	104	191	—	11	6	52	102
Transportation	79	40	13	—	40	—	21	6	111	—	6	—	29	28
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	116	31	13	—	30	—	53	43	32	7	6	5	5	9
Wholesale trade	138	68	31	—	75	16	58	80	100	6	—	—	6	43
Retail trade	340	103	54	—	323	—	163	133	258	17	28	26	64	111
Finance, insurance, and real estate	138	27	43	—	84	5	74	56	25	18	—	10	12	23
Business and repair services	50	21	16	—	28	—	42	29	52	—	—	6	7	19
Personal services	84	28	10	—	31	16	69	16	185	—	10	7	11	14
Health services	153	11	23	—	113	4	141	105	118	18	6	5	17	19
Educational services	187	44	—	—	94	9	87	53	86	12	—	16	—	41
Other professional and related services	119	80	10	—	95	7	65	46	60	6	—	17	—	5
Public administration	224	66	29	—	57	19	71	54	59	—	5	4	24	9
Other industries	59	10	—	—	15	6	29	27	27	—	—	5	6	11
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>														
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b>	2 315	1 096	335	—	1 263	115	1 156	896	1 657	90	96	153	394	683
Private wage and salary workers	1 711	781	301	—	916	67	852	703	1 346	59	79	116	342	605
Government workers	504	152	34	—	161	29	227	119	195	25	5	26	35	36
Local government workers	275	99	8	—	64	5	58	23	91	18	5	17	5	8
Self-employed workers	100	163	—	—	182	19	72	69	116	6	12	11	17	42
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	—	4	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—

Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Balance of Buncombe County—Con.														
	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028
<b>Census Tracts</b>														
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>														
<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b>														
Labor force	830	227	467	628	888	158	1 701	2 514	1 983	1 297	3 497	3 070	2 226	836
Percent of total	56.7	74.0	77.7	79.9	49.9	86.1	79.2	79.3	84.0	73.2	77.9	77.0	75.4	74.3
Civilian labor force	471	168	363	502	443	136	1 348	1 975	1 662	944	2 723	2 347	1 679	621
Employed	471	168	354	480	424	125	1 303	1 949	1 633	935	2 642	2 318	1 645	621
Unemployed	—	—	9	22	19	11	45	26	29	9	81	29	34	—
Percent of civilian labor force	—	—	2.5	4.4	4.3	8.1	3.3	1.3	1.7	1.0	3.0	1.2	2.0	—
Not in labor force	359	59	104	126	445	22	353	521	317	347	774	707	547	215
Inmate in institution	176	—	—	—	—	—	8	6	—	—	—	28	—	—
Enrolled in school	34	10	13	51	35	—	83	213	87	63	164	124	121	15
Other under 65 years	76	19	15	33	213	13	112	86	115	119	308	209	170	62
Other 65 years and over	73	30	76	42	197	9	150	216	115	165	302	346	256	138
<b>Male, 16 to 21 years old</b>														
Not enrolled in school	105	11	42	113	59	18	193	390	205	173	451	320	279	84
Not high school graduates	57	6	22	30	19	13	59	127	79	51	195	142	97	62
Unemployed or not in labor force	18	6	10	4	19	5	15	15	47	19	109	90	45	9
Unemployed or not in labor force	8	6	—	4	13	5	—	—	14	13	68	10	11	—
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b>														
Labor force	743	267	535	715	572	160	2 083	2 713	2 159	1 392	3 687	3 295	2 514	957
Percent of total	43.6	36.7	43.0	44.2	41.4	41.9	45.2	41.9	40.9	42.4	43.2	42.0	38.9	33.4
Civilian labor force	324	98	230	316	237	67	941	1 136	884	590	1 591	1 383	978	320
Employed	315	90	230	301	226	62	897	1 065	835	564	1 511	1 354	958	310
Unemployed	9	8	—	15	11	5	44	71	49	26	80	22	20	10
Percent of civilian labor force	2.8	8.2	—	4.7	4.6	7.5	4.7	6.3	5.5	4.4	5.0	1.6	2.0	3.1
Not in labor force	419	169	305	399	335	93	1 142	1 577	1 275	802	2 096	1 912	1 536	637
Married women, husband present	505	203	389	453	345	100	1 254	1 882	1 588	984	2 650	2 292	1 733	625
In labor force	238	65	177	211	155	43	610	785	657	443	1 141	999	720	204
With own children under 6 years	150	85	124	124	98	37	287	562	479	278	689	623	458	158
In labor force	62	15	48	24	25	9	108	179	154	116	231	240	154	60
<b>OCCUPATION</b>														
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b>														
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	786	258	584	781	650	187	2 200	3 014	2 468	1 499	4 153	3 672	2 603	931
Health workers	46	5	81	130	121	4	308	490	327	145	469	324	287	21
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	9	—	32	54	53	4	122	55	46	34	48	47	13	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	51	24	56	106	70	—	281	307	214	90	270	274	234	47
Salaried	37	24	51	106	51	—	220	283	181	63	194	198	192	42
Self-employed in retail trade	—	—	5	—	9	—	25	11	16	15	44	48	17	5
Sales workers	60	41	55	130	70	—	121	261	164	73	269	175	225	27
Retail trade	49	30	38	70	41	—	53	135	88	49	174	110	169	27
Clerical and kindred workers	73	14	103	155	129	20	287	589	461	178	602	500	328	106
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	158	48	102	77	84	38	269	523	439	235	842	576	414	171
Construction craftsmen	42	18	21	11	21	5	60	98	126	89	257	145	174	76
Mechanics and repairmen	63	4	11	—	8	—	82	107	81	59	178	120	79	34
Operatives, except transport	260	55	53	52	71	51	391	361	448	379	915	861	658	276
Transport equipment operatives	43	30	18	41	26	9	92	113	103	103	213	170	154	81
Laborers, except farm	43	11	27	22	15	15	125	133	86	90	227	162	128	62
Farm workers	—	—	27	5	—	—	15	22	56	49	31	358	23	18
Service workers	52	26	62	58	64	40	241	184	157	141	292	223	142	122
Cleaning and food service workers	31	10	39	19	22	25	71	49	83	78	176	112	102	33
Protective service workers	9	—	—	—	22	5	11	54	21	6	20	22	8	8
Personal and health service workers	12	16	23	33	20	10	52	68	33	49	69	56	25	45
Private household workers	—	4	—	5	—	10	70	31	13	16	23	49	10	—
<b>Female employed, 16 years old and over</b>														
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	315	90	230	301	226	62	897	1 065	835	564	1 511	1 354	958	310
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	17	—	26	52	26	4	108	155	109	82	185	196	147	9
Managers and administrators, except farm	12	—	5	14	11	—	51	18	25	29	40	37	34	5
Sales workers	39	16	17	41	24	—	31	98	44	28	67	72	77	23
Clerical and kindred workers	44	14	72	107	103	9	204	400	311	135	456	325	213	78
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	6	—	33	49	32	—	37	149	82	59	144	127	64	36
Operatives, including transport	160	40	25	41	26	14	231	216	200	182	428	448	362	123
Other blue-collar workers	15	—	20	11	13	10	44	49	30	12	108	44	44	10
Farm workers	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	7	—	5	—	51	6	—
Service workers, except private household	28	16	54	30	23	15	163	100	103	75	209	132	65	62
Private household workers	—	4	—	5	—	10	65	22	13	16	18	49	10	—
<b>INDUSTRY</b>														
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b>														
Construction	786	258	584	781	650	187	2 200	3 014	2 468	1 499	4 153	3 672	2 603	931
Manufacturing	60	28	69	16	45	—	114	211	218	141	491	270	300	113
Durable goods	388	70	81	161	101	73	683	888	972	664	1 659	1 339	943	387
Non-durable goods	97	37	35	70	50	32	366	552	275	72	303	425	261	128
Transportation	25	24	35	36	13	12	70	126	106	40	157	126	99	52
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	12	5	34	7	29	5	32	120	89	29	96	109	60	13
Wholesale trade	30	12	—	63	36	10	93	82	83	55	124	115	67	47
Retail trade	131	59	109	130	152	18	256	511	349	166	678	444	452	122
Finance, insurance, and real estate	9	4	18	62	5	5	90	176	96	47	108	85	75	45
Business and repair services	41	—	15	26	21	—	78	98	73	50	76	48	62	—
Personal services	20	22	22	39	43	32	161	107	60	75	164	168	94	49
Health services	16	20	33	109	99	14	164	123	93	40	89	104	41	30
Educational services	6	—	53	34	9	8	117	194	109	90	222	240	144	11
Other professional and related services	25	—	43	41	20	4	179	124	73	7	110	132	104	26
Public administration	14	10	26	31	36	6	107	176	52	24	102	103	91	12
Other industries	9	4	46	26	41	—	56	78	95	71	77	389	71	24
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>														
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b>														
Private wage and salary workers	786	258	584	781	650	187	2 200	3 014	2 468	1 499	4 153	3 672	2 603	931
Government workers	719	208	397	661	429	167	1 535	2 465	2 002	1 209	3 487	2 724	2 100	863
Local government workers	29	31	110	79	128	10	391	392	228	131	342	438	328	18
State government workers	14	10	59	37	20	—	187	148	121	48	133	214	156	18
Self-employed workers	38	19	65	37	93	5	274	147	238	159	324	469	169	50
Unpaid family workers	—	—	12	4	—	5	—	10	—	—	—	41	6	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Buncombe County—Con.				Totals for split tracts										
	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0004	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>															
Male, 16 years old and over	837	3 105	2 574	1 936	1 280	1 740	1 172	806	830	1 374	546	1 549	1 523	1 491	1 757
Labor force	548	2 428	1 699	1 410	933	1 380	1 039	599	471	1 057	433	1 227	965	1 175	1 394
Percent of total	65.5	78.2	66.0	72.8	72.9	79.3	88.7	74.3	56.7	76.9	79.3	79.2	63.4	78.8	79.3
Civilian labor force	541	2 423	1 699	1 410	933	1 380	1 026	594	471	1 057	433	1 227	965	1 169	1 394
Employed	516	2 376	1 610	1 360	904	1 334	939	594	471	1 023	424	1 190	946	1 115	1 349
Unemployed	25	47	89	50	29	46	87	—	—	34	—	37	19	54	45
Percent of civilian labor force	4.6	1.9	5.2	3.5	3.1	3.3	8.5	—	—	3.2	2.1	3.0	2.0	4.6	3.2
Not in labor force	289	677	875	526	347	360	133	207	359	317	113	322	558	316	363
Inmate of institution	—	—	253	11	—	—	5	—	176	—	—	30	—	48	8
Enrolled in school	45	203	182	64	113	77	45	39	34	82	13	92	63	63	83
Other under 65 years	131	199	156	208	104	75	53	96	76	68	24	85	228	91	112
Other 65 years and over	113	275	284	243	130	208	30	72	73	167	76	115	267	114	160
Female, 16 to 21 years old	97	517	442	269	214	178	136	102	105	149	48	189	99	187	198
Not enrolled in school	38	186	111	145	54	54	48	49	57	35	22	50	25	71	64
Not high school graduates	31	90	34	92	15	17	25	23	18	20	10	24	19	42	20
Unemployed or not in labor force	24	24	—	43	5	4	6	—	8	13	—	15	13	31	—
Female, 16 years old and over	888	3 275	2 864	2 175	1 973	2 249	1 184	1 002	743	1 558	630	1 776	1 376	1 824	2 143
Labor force	200	1 544	1 084	915	1 072	1 177	589	435	324	515	275	775	629	785	985
Percent of total	22.5	47.1	37.8	42.1	54.3	52.3	49.7	43.4	43.6	33.1	43.6	43.6	45.7	43.0	46.0
Civilian labor force	200	1 544	1 084	915	1 072	1 177	589	435	324	515	275	775	629	785	985
Employed	200	1 415	1 013	842	980	1 134	551	424	315	498	275	747	600	729	941
Unemployed	—	129	71	73	92	43	38	11	9	17	—	28	29	56	44
Percent of civilian labor force	—	8.4	6.5	8.0	8.6	3.7	6.5	2.5	2.8	3.3	—	3.6	4.6	7.1	4.5
Not in labor force	688	1 731	1 780	1 260	901	1 072	595	567	419	1 043	355	1 001	747	1 039	1 158
Married women, husband present	623	2 143	1 690	1 438	904	1 356	902	618	505	1 097	441	1 140	857	1 105	1 302
In labor force	140	963	749	610	479	706	466	286	238	336	206	521	398	468	646
With own children under 6 years	192	643	486	330	194	287	296	172	150	236	140	293	179	287	287
In labor force	43	261	150	143	91	135	110	90	62	35	53	82	66	82	108
<b>OCCUPATION</b>															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	716	3 791	2 623	2 202	1 884	2 468	1 490	1 018	786	1 521	699	1 937	1 546	1 844	2 290
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	37	414	382	208	252	467	139	84	46	339	107	297	336	182	314
Health workers	13	80	84	13	66	100	5	19	9	93	36	103	96	56	128
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	8	54	44	74	31	110	34	25	—	41	6	73	27	48	56
Managers and administrators, except farm	50	257	189	141	250	243	111	102	51	357	63	293	216	113	287
Salaried	39	210	127	104	225	237	96	102	37	301	58	276	161	90	226
Self-employed in retail trade	—	20	35	23	25	6	—	—	—	28	5	6	39	23	25
Sales workers	30	151	139	29	227	196	95	44	60	223	62	272	128	92	133
Retail trade	30	108	94	9	139	132	48	14	49	79	38	137	51	28	59
Clerical and kindred workers	36	495	417	259	448	600	154	192	73	204	139	364	346	305	306
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	153	724	310	464	190	369	404	159	158	95	119	207	183	273	298
Construction craftsmen	49	190	74	144	54	42	60	51	42	23	32	44	36	67	60
Mechanics and repairmen	29	175	73	63	58	101	32	39	63	14	17	21	40	38	88
Operatives, except transport	212	1 008	609	566	113	172	352	260	260	117	71	126	137	330	391
Transport equipment operatives	54	156	84	131	34	74	91	49	43	47	18	46	32	123	92
Laborers, except farm	55	172	93	94	47	101	49	70	43	35	27	45	34	97	130
Farm workers	49	20	64	89	14	16	11	—	—	—	27	5	11	5	15
Service workers <sup>1</sup>	40	365	304	193	281	230	84	58	52	91	66	154	123	233	254
Cleaning and food service workers	30	200	171	100	78	58	35	36	31	39	39	46	53	108	84
Protective service workers	5	31	41	15	33	70	21	3	9	10	—	5	34	38	11
Personal and health service workers	5	114	72	28	135	54	23	14	12	38	27	78	36	80	52
Private household workers	—	29	32	28	28	—	—	—	—	13	—	28	—	91	70
Female employed, 16 years old and over	200	1 415	1 013	842	980	1 134	551	424	315	498	275	747	600	729	941
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	14	141	175	109	123	260	89	40	17	139	35	160	108	119	114
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	8	44	39	59	31	103	20	5	—	41	6	61	22	38	51
Managers and administrators, except farm	5	24	23	5	80	28	8	16	12	18	5	36	27	37	51
Sales workers	—	66	75	9	121	92	35	15	39	59	24	70	29	23	37
Clerical and kindred workers	28	363	261	150	351	488	101	148	44	171	94	268	293	186	218
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	11	148	112	45	77	206	50	46	6	71	44	141	128	35	44
Operatives, including transport	107	530	281	333	68	93	247	134	160	57	28	81	55	130	231
Other blue-collar workers	17	67	27	69	27	61	17	30	15	5	20	17	24	23	56
Farm workers	—	—	12	14	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	29	195	133	125	168	106	48	41	28	36	58	87	64	120	169
Private household workers	—	29	26	28	28	—	—	—	—	13	—	28	—	91	65
<b>INDUSTRY</b>															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	716	3 791	2 623	2 202	1 884	2 468	1 490	1 018	786	1 521	699	1 937	1 546	1 844	2 290
Construction	93	219	109	155	65	147	357	96	60	55	91	107	70	85	120
Manufacturing	323	1 671	1 017	984	362	533	423	348	388	321	92	353	324	532	683
Durable goods	108	698	488	521	106	159	187	138	97	128	40	158	154	223	366
Transportation	29	107	23	81	29	79	69	41	25	64	35	57	19	123	70
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	42	104	58	68	89	121	36	22	12	35	34	60	72	37	39
Wholesale trade	17	98	96	63	62	138	74	74	30	87	16	121	116	110	99
Retail trade	47	373	329	214	378	366	167	165	131	382	109	293	285	276	273
Finance, insurance, and real estate	12	43	58	40	88	148	39	66	9	88	23	136	61	30	108
Business and repair services	11	68	66	22	58	56	28	35	41	28	15	68	50	52	78
Personal services	12	141	124	100	168	91	39	24	20	53	38	108	59	217	161
Health services	13	300	182	83	194	158	28	42	16	133	37	250	204	132	182
Educational services	35	371	171	122	96	203	44	41	6	94	62	121	62	94	129
Other professional and related services	—	72	185	87	131	136	80	15	25	95	50	106	66	64	185
Public administration	13	136	112	32	118	228	90	38	14	67	45	102	90	65	107
Other industries	69	88	93	151	46	64	16	11	9	19	52	55	68	27	56
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	716	3 791	2 623	2 202	1 884	2 468	1 490	1 018	786	1 521	699	1 937	1 546	1 844	2 290
Private wage and salary workers	541	3 147	1 974	1 889	1 489	1 827	1 123	906	719						

**Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Buncombe County			Asheville										
	Total	Asheville	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011
<b>INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>														
All families .....	39 340	15 395	23 945	71	736	522	1 080	1 037	1 005	471	802	909	1 345	1 424
Less than \$1,000 .....	1 188	457	731	15	61	—	28	11	62	47	22	75	34	18
\$1,000 to \$1,999 .....	1 814	797	1 017	—	108	25	43	17	107	12	38	117	97	63
\$2,000 to \$2,999 .....	2 104	911	1 193	—	94	49	79	26	97	56	34	90	97	88
\$3,000 to \$3,999 .....	2 625	1 108	1 517	—	101	30	67	39	102	104	35	120	176	100
\$4,000 to \$4,999 .....	2 847	1 049	1 798	16	98	51	50	59	63	26	30	84	163	122
\$5,000 to \$5,999 .....	3 556	1 182	2 374	6	77	75	98	29	131	23	51	62	140	100
\$6,000 to \$6,999 .....	3 233	1 261	1 972	16	71	47	100	42	81	59	75	77	139	170
\$7,000 to \$7,999 .....	3 105	1 172	1 933	—	29	31	61	59	94	25	76	103	85	107
\$8,000 to \$8,999 .....	3 190	1 081	2 109	—	53	15	61	42	52	34	54	54	80	138
\$9,000 to \$9,999 .....	2 735	918	1 817	4	6	25	82	57	47	39	37	46	98	100
\$10,000 to \$11,999 .....	4 340	1 618	2 722	—	31	53	95	81	66	29	76	115	16	73
\$12,000 to \$14,999 .....	3 951	1 578	2 373	12	—	64	116	182	48	7	115	116	24	42
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	3 751	1 811	1 940	2	7	39	114	271	48	10	116	24	6	5
\$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	745	377	368	—	—	7	13	104	7	—	16	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more .....	156	75	81	—	—	11	—	18	—	—	7	—	—	—
Median income .....	\$7 742	\$7 796	\$7 709	\$5 750	\$4 041	\$6 660	\$7 482	\$12 931	\$5 546	\$4 635	\$8 741	\$4 625	\$5 708	\$7 234
Mean income .....	\$8 781	\$9 188	\$8 519	\$6 206	\$4 384	\$9 499	\$8 455	\$14 654	\$6 200	\$5 466	\$10 374	\$5 392	\$6 411	\$7 944
Families and unrelated individuals .....	50 375	21 397	28 978	195	1 156	725	1 698	1 578	1 813	668	1 418	1 505	1 690	1 845
Median income .....	\$6 461	\$6 123	\$6 688	\$3 673	\$2 867	\$5 665	\$5 526	\$9 212	\$4 241	\$3 816	\$6 112	\$3 047	\$4 775	\$6 091
Mean income .....	\$7 604	\$7 642	\$7 575	\$4 182	\$3 901	\$7 824	\$6 486	\$11 501	\$5 116	\$5 136	\$7 845	\$4 130	\$5 463	\$6 820
Unrelated individuals .....	11 035	6 002	5 033	124	420	203	618	541	808	197	616	596	345	421
Median income .....	\$2 130	\$2 360	\$1 913	\$2 880	\$1 505	\$2 500	\$1 949	\$5 087	\$2 733	\$1 763	\$4 120	\$1 681	\$1 405	\$1 904
Mean income .....	\$3 406	\$3 675	\$3 085	\$3 024	\$3 054	\$3 517	\$3 045	\$5 457	\$3 768	\$4 348	\$4 554	\$2 207	\$1 770	\$3 019
<b>TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES</b>														
All families .....	39 340	15 395	23 945	71	736	522	1 080	1 037	1 005	471	802	909	1 345	1 424
With wage or salary income .....	33 560	13 062	20 498	52	618	443	892	829	722	397	725	766	1 155	1 243
Mean wage or salary income .....	\$8 214	\$8 372	\$8 114	\$6 563	\$4 573	\$7 288	\$8 403	\$11 946	\$6 054	\$5 419	\$9 085	\$5 127	\$6 402	\$7 719
With nonfarm self-employment income .....	3 824	1 504	2 320	2	—	83	61	201	92	11	48	35	97	117
Mean nonfarm self-employment income .....	\$7 347	\$8 713	\$6 461	—	—	\$5 284	\$4 438	\$11 292	\$5 583	—	\$13 507	\$10 287	\$3 994	\$5 332
With farm self-employment income .....	1 411	105	1 306	—	—	10	—	12	—	—	6	10	—	9
Mean farm self-employment income .....	\$1 735	\$967	\$1 796	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income .....	8 960	3 828	5 132	25	237	126	301	265	405	161	197	318	324	340
Mean Social Security income .....	\$1 505	\$1 540	\$1 479	\$850	\$1 200	\$1 477	\$1 731	\$1 770	\$1 501	\$1 138	\$1 569	\$882	\$1 373	\$2 238
With public assistance or public welfare income .....	1 190	626	564	25	76	11	24	10	143	29	8	126	58	47
Mean public assistance or public welfare income .....	\$824	\$811	\$839	\$684	\$687	—	—	—	\$771	\$1 019	—	\$677	\$701	\$950
With other income .....	8 959	4 279	4 680	27	39	104	323	709	236	65	325	177	304	158
Mean other income .....	\$2 764	\$2 919	\$2 623	\$1 880	\$1 653	\$10 362	\$2 508	\$3 588	\$2 629	\$1 075	\$2 335	\$1 353	\$1 171	\$1 791
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level .....	4.8	5.2	4.6	21.1	17.1	6.1	3.4	1.8	8.6	12.1	4.6	14.2	6.8	3.1
.50 to .74 .....	3.9	4.5	3.5	—	17.0	6.1	4.4	0.6	6.9	4.2	3.2	11.2	6.8	3.7
.75 to .99 .....	4.7	5.2	4.4	—	7.5	7.7	5.6	2.4	9.2	15.1	4.0	8.5	6.5	5.4
1.00 to 1.24 .....	6.2	5.8	6.4	—	11.8	9.2	6.6	2.5	2.4	7.9	1.0	10.0	13.6	6.2
1.25 to 1.49 .....	6.8	6.2	7.3	5.6	10.1	1.9	5.0	2.5	9.7	14.2	4.7	11.0	10.8	8.0
1.50 to 1.99 .....	13.7	13.0	14.2	22.5	17.1	11.9	12.9	6.6	19.5	16.1	10.8	22.8	13.1	11.8
2.00 to 2.99 .....	24.9	23.2	25.9	36.6	11.7	34.5	23.8	17.6	23.1	20.6	22.7	11.2	26.0	28.2
3.00 or more .....	34.9	37.0	33.6	14.1	7.7	22.6	38.3	66.1	20.8	9.8	48.9	11.1	16.4	33.7
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>														
Families .....	5 297	2 285	3 012	15	306	104	145	50	247	148	95	308	270	173
Percent of all families .....	13.5	14.8	12.6	21.1	41.6	19.9	13.4	4.8	24.6	31.4	11.8	33.9	20.1	12.1
Mean family income .....	\$1 919	\$1 950	\$1 895	—	\$1 971	\$2 610	\$1 787	\$2 019	\$1 571	\$2 061	\$1 769	\$1 791	\$2 258	\$2 104
Mean income deficit .....	\$1 353	\$1 371	\$1 340	—	\$1 697	\$1 577	\$1 169	\$1 334	\$1 429	\$1 436	\$1 290	\$1 369	\$1 314	\$1 278
Percent receiving public assistance income .....	9.4	12.6	6.9	—	19.0	—	6.9	—	34.0	12.8	—	21.1	4.8	8.7
Mean size of family .....	3.50	3.52	3.50	—	3.96	4.75	2.97	3.54	3.16	4.00	2.93	3.27	3.87	3.55
With related children under 18 years .....	2 832	1 367	1 465	15	233	78	66	37	118	92	43	185	180	98
Mean number of related children under 18 years .....	2.77	2.69	2.84	—	2.73	3.88	2.53	2.49	2.34	3.05	1.91	2.24	3.14	2.85
With related children under 6 years .....	1 528	673	855	15	131	40	52	16	45	44	17	77	94	40
Mean number of related children under 6 years .....	1.70	1.73	1.67	—	1.79	1.38	1.50	—	2.07	1.91	—	1.99	2.04	1.35
Families with female head .....	1 498	959	539	15	161	32	52	26	88	88	38	151	85	67
With related children under 18 years .....	1 046	707	339	15	128	32	46	19	53	48	18	106	70	57
Mean number of related children under 18 years .....	2.60	2.64	2.51	—	2.63	3.13	2.67	—	2.96	3.58	—	1.96	3.01	3.23
With related children under 6 years .....	451	295	156	15	71	13	41	8	15	22	6	23	31	15
Percent in labor force .....	52.3	50.8	55.1	—	57.7	—	36.6	—	—	—	—	—	67.7	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years .....	1.61	1.65	1.54	—	1.94	—	1.49	—	—	—	—	—	1.84	—
Family heads .....	5 297	2 285	3 012	15	306	104	145	50	247	148	95	308	270	173
Percent 65 years and over .....	32.8	29.4	35.4	—	12.7	11.5	31.0	20.0	45.7	40.5	22.1	28.9	23.7	33.5
Civilian male heads under 65 years .....	2 410	877	1 533	—	127	60	53	18	74	37	49	98	129	71
Percent in labor force .....	71.7	69.9	72.8	—	73.2	86.7	34.0	—	71.6	89.2	83.7	61.2	68.2	71.8
Unrelated individuals .....	4 375	2 344	2 031	40	233	77	168	149	280	112	183	350	254	152
Percent of all unrelated individuals .....	42.3	40.1	45.1	32.3	55.5	37.9	36.5	27.5	34.7	56.9	29.7	58.7	73.6	36.1
Mean income .....	\$837	\$866	\$805	\$655	\$875	\$889	\$929	\$970	\$821	\$849	\$640	\$875	\$1 044	\$833
Mean income deficit .....	\$956	\$941	\$974	\$1 142	\$932	\$916	\$856	\$835	\$1 003	\$998	\$1 175	\$940	\$750	\$952
Percent receiving public assistance income .....	9.3	11.6	6.7	10.0	15.0	—	—	6.7	17.9	26.8	14.8	14.9	11.0	21.1
Percent 65 years and over .....	58.5	59.3	57.6	45.0	65.2	77.9	72.6	60.4	50.0	40.2	50.8	56.3	63.0	75.0
Persons .....	22 938	10 379	12 559	85	1 446	571	598	326	1 060	704	461	1 358	1 300	766
Percent of all persons .....	16.1	18.4	14.6	26.6	46.8	28.2	15.9	8.5	27.7	36.8	15.6	33.8	27.5	14.9
Percent receiving Social Security income .....	23.4	23.2	23.5	17.6	18.9	13.8	30.1	35.9	25.7	18.9	24.1	18.9	20.6	18.5
Percent 65 years and over .....	24.0	23.9	24.1	21.2	17.1	13.7	34.1	36.8	30.8	20.0	24.7	25.8	19.2	24.9
Percent receiving Social Security income .....	73.6	74.3	73.0	—	77.7	71.8	77.0	82.5	63.6	53.9	81.6	84.9	81.6	59.2
Related children under 18 years .....	7 382	3 409	3 973	22	587	254	165	96	263	278	86	404	466	268
Percent living with both parents .....	57.0	38.1	73.2	—	38.0									

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Asheville—Con.										Balance of Buncombe County			
	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0004	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014
<b>INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>														
All families	1 534	715	204	—	971	60	754	587	1 122	46	68	96	279	508
Less than \$1,000	6	16	—	—	8	—	19	5	30	—	—	—	7	6
\$1,000 to \$1,999	24	20	—	—	33	—	9	30	34	—	5	—	10	41
\$2,000 to \$2,999	68	13	5	—	13	—	9	9	79	5	6	17	—	34
\$3,000 to \$3,999	60	20	—	—	26	4	17	9	98	—	—	—	5	58
\$4,000 to \$4,999	68	30	4	—	17	—	47	17	104	—	9	12	32	51
\$5,000 to \$5,999	115	40	10	—	14	—	42	44	90	—	5	11	25	44
\$6,000 to \$6,999	122	55	5	—	42	5	24	40	80	11	6	10	7	72
\$7,000 to \$7,999	124	59	27	—	39	—	58	35	107	—	8	—	20	53
\$8,000 to \$8,999	141	53	13	—	31	13	76	21	144	6	6	6	60	27
\$9,000 to \$9,999	118	53	15	—	9	—	37	19	106	—	6	—	40	53
\$10,000 to \$11,999	260	159	46	—	136	13	93	84	104	13	6	5	37	45
\$12,000 to \$14,999	264	82	37	—	107	9	115	100	90	5	6	21	25	13
\$15,000 to \$24,999	149	105	42	—	325	16	173	163	45	6	5	9	11	11
\$25,000 to \$49,999	15	10	—	—	140	—	32	6	11	—	—	5	—	—
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	31	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median income	\$9 331	\$9 972	\$11 000	—	\$15 323	\$11 231	\$10 839	\$11 536	\$7 430	\$10 154	\$7 375	\$6 800	\$8 558	\$6 278
Mean income	\$9 551	\$10 182	\$11 268	—	\$17 195	\$12 179	\$12 009	\$11 869	\$7 496	\$9 728	\$7 635	\$9 943	\$8 234	\$6 378
Families and unrelated individuals	1 841	766	209	—	1 140	92	927	746	1 339	46	79	120	301	606
Median income	\$8 268	\$9 491	\$10 891	—	\$13 210	\$8 385	\$9 947	\$10 308	\$6 449	\$10 154	\$6 583	\$5 636	\$8 375	\$5 564
Mean income	\$8 467	\$9 637	\$11 051	—	\$15 429	\$8 571	\$11 011	\$10 901	\$6 754	\$9 728	\$6 727	\$8 423	\$7 938	\$5 733
Unrelated individuals	307	51	5	—	169	32	173	159	217	—	11	24	22	98
Median income	\$2 790	\$1 458	...	—	\$3 500	\$1 500	\$3 959	\$4 470	\$2 555	—	...	...	...	\$2 161
Mean income	\$3 051	\$2 001	...	—	\$5 282	\$1 806	\$6 657	\$7 329	\$2 917	—	...	...	...	\$2 388
<b>TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES</b>														
All families	1 534	715	204	—	971	60	754	587	1 122	46	68	96	279	588
With wage or salary income	1 357	654	199	—	788	56	673	476	976	41	62	73	262	403
Mean wage or salary income	\$9 616	\$7 960	\$10 787	—	\$13 385	\$10 323	\$10 627	\$11 385	\$7 245	\$8 691	\$6 215	\$9 779	\$8 186	\$5 988
With nonfarm self-employment income	108	184	—	—	199	13	85	43	119	6	12	6	17	44
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$4 538	\$9 227	—	—	\$16 104	...	\$6 249	\$14 286	\$6 328	...	...	...	...	\$5 484
With farm self-employment income	25	—	—	—	20	—	7	6	—	—	—	5	6	—
Mean farm self-employment income	\$1 090	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	273	113	22	—	216	14	159	91	226	15	15	22	15	139
Mean Social Security income	\$1 926	\$1 382	...	—	\$1 833	...	\$1 336	\$1 818	\$1 273	...	...	...	...	\$1 485
With public assistance or public welfare income	—	4	—	—	10	—	37	—	18	—	18	—	6	63
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	—	...	...	—	...	...	\$1 096	—	...	...	...	...	...	\$908
With other income	311	116	52	—	592	32	277	197	225	10	21	22	77	120
Mean other income	\$1 797	\$1 878	\$2 079	—	\$4 255	\$1 406	\$4 016	\$3 866	\$1 268	...	...	...	\$606	\$2 683
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	0.4	4.3	—	—	1.2	—	3.7	0.9	3.5	—	—	—	4.3	2.0
.50 to .74	1.6	2.5	—	—	2.0	—	—	4.8	2.9	—	7.4	—	5.7	7.9
.75 to .99	3.9	—	2.5	—	2.6	—	—	2.0	7.0	—	8.8	6.3	—	6.9
1.00 to 1.24	2.2	6.2	2.0	—	0.8	6.7	5.0	1.0	8.4	10.9	7.4	11.5	5.0	11.8
1.25 to 1.49	5.6	2.1	2.5	—	2.2	—	2.3	—	6.5	13.0	13.2	10.4	6.8	5.9
1.50 to 1.99	11.9	14.1	10.3	—	4.7	—	11.9	8.7	16.0	13.0	7.4	12.5	6.8	24.4
2.00 to 2.99	26.2	23.2	30.9	—	12.7	40.0	23.9	27.6	31.7	—	26.5	16.7	36.9	26.2
3.00 or more	48.2	47.6	52.0	—	73.8	53.3	53.2	55.0	24.1	63.0	29.4	42.7	34.4	15.0
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>														
Families	91	49	5	—	56	—	28	45	150	—	11	6	28	85
Percent of all families	5.9	6.9	2.5	—	5.8	—	3.7	7.7	13.4	—	16.2	6.3	10.0	16.7
Mean family income	\$2 466	\$1 349	...	—	\$1 641	—	\$632	\$1 947	\$2 153	—	...	...	\$1 995	\$2 194
Mean income deficit	\$670	\$1 766	...	—	\$915	—	\$2 070	\$1 358	\$1 173	—	...	...	\$2 331	\$1 156
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—	—	7.1	—	—	—	3.3	—	—	—	—	29.4
Mean size of family	3.37	3.12	...	—	2.45	—	2.46	3.53	3.49	—	...	...	4.75	3.54
With related children under 18 years	43	34	5	—	14	—	9	34	83	—	...	...	23	30
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.21	2.15	...	—	...	—	...	2.65	2.54	—	...	...	...	4.23
With related children under 6 years	18	21	—	—	6	—	4	4	49	—	...	...	18	25
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	—	...	—	...	...	1.65	—	...	...	...	1.20
Families with female head	32	24	5	—	10	—	—	27	58	—	5	—	7	30
With related children under 18 years	23	19	5	—	4	—	—	27	37	—	—	—	7	10
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	—	...	—	...	2.30	3.08	—	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	5	11	—	—	—	—	—	4	15	—	—	—	7	10
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	—	...	—	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	—	...	—	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	...
Family heads	91	49	5	—	56	—	28	45	150	—	11	6	28	85
Percent 65 years and over	46.2	10.2	—	—	58.9	—	14.3	24.4	43.3	—	—	—	17.9	30.6
Civilian male heads under 65 years	26	25	—	—	23	—	24	7	56	—	6	—	16	40
Percent in labor force	50.0	60.0	—	—	...	—	...	...	82.1	—	...	...	...	50.0
Unrelated individuals	124	20	—	—	50	20	39	15	78	—	6	6	—	39
Percent of all unrelated individuals	40.4	39.2	—	—	29.6	62.5	22.5	9.4	35.9	—	...	...	...	39.8
Mean income	\$788	...	...	—	\$999	...	\$737	...	\$1 049	—	...	...	...	\$763
Mean income deficit	\$1 000	...	...	—	\$807	...	\$1 088	...	\$733	—	...	...	...	\$1 028
Percent receiving public assistance income	3.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	—
Percent 65 years and over	62.9	...	...	—	36.0	...	38.5	...	85.9	—	...	...	...	48.7
Persons	431	173	10	—	187	20	108	174	601	—	34	18	133	340
Percent of all persons	8.7	6.6	1.3	—	5.7	8.9	4.0	8.5	15.0	—	14.4	5.0	13.4	18.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	36.4	12.1	—	—	23.5	...	23.1	5.2	24.8	—	17.6	...	11.3	23.8
Percent 65 years and over	34.8	6.4	—	—	32.6	...	22.2	12.6	26.5	—	...	...	7.5	22.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	88.0	...	...	—	62.3	...	...	...	76.1	—	...	...	...	60.0
Related children under 18 years	117	76	5	—	17	—	16	89	200	—	...	...	81	133
Percent living with both parents	61.5	43.4	—	—	...	...	...	29.2	44.0	—	...	...	77.8	87.2
Households	191	50	5	—	90	7	57	55	212	—	11	12	16	96
Percent of all households	11.0	6.9	2.6	—	8.5	10.3	6.5	8.0	17.2	—	18.6	11.7	7.9	21.2
Owner occupied	125	20	—	—	71	7	28	31	140	—	11	6	5	68
Mean value of unit	\$11 100	...	...	—	\$24 000	...	\$25 500	\$18 700	\$8 500	—	...	...	...	\$6 000
Renter occupied	66	30	5	—	19	—	29	24	72	—	...	...	11	28
Mean gross rent	\$74	\$73	—	—	...	...	\$129	...	\$48	—	...	...	...	\$16
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	15.8	—	12.3	—	...	...	...	33.3

<sup>1</sup>Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. **Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Buncombe County—Con.													
	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028
<b>INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>														
All families	582	193	407	521	391	131	1 447	2 129	1 672	1 051	2 846	2 487	1 873	693
Less than \$1,000	18	—	5	6	14	—	50	49	56	58	74	118	65	32
\$1,000 to \$1,999	27	4	20	20	11	4	51	47	44	71	124	155	76	35
\$2,000 to \$2,999	33	4	38	10	21	12	44	51	32	47	148	135	110	39
\$3,000 to \$3,999	46	17	19	34	17	—	81	128	82	73	141	200	111	48
\$4,000 to \$4,999	43	17	18	20	12	17	75	102	61	79	209	192	160	63
\$5,000 to \$5,999	65	33	26	54	29	24	113	147	194	123	269	238	226	55
\$6,000 to \$6,999	70	10	23	34	22	11	98	165	100	100	231	249	128	79
\$7,000 to \$7,999	38	23	28	34	55	19	76	185	164	87	284	177	124	102
\$8,000 to \$8,999	68	29	33	35	29	20	124	113	114	90	223	226	154	53
\$9,000 to \$9,999	35	12	37	31	25	4	79	194	177	68	272	126	154	50
\$10,000 to \$11,999	91	19	67	82	66	10	150	234	261	110	335	263	212	85
\$12,000 to \$14,999	33	19	38	56	48	5	203	375	207	81	290	156	163	40
\$15,000 to \$24,999	15	6	46	68	42	5	143	268	158	64	222	231	171	12
\$25,000 to \$49,999	—	—	9	31	—	—	129	66	15	—	24	21	—	—
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	5	7	—	—	—	—	—
Median income	\$6 843	\$7 500	\$8 803	\$9 435	\$8 500	\$6 773	\$9 146	\$9 399	\$8 904	\$6 745	\$7 799	\$6 825	\$7 488	\$6 943
Mean income	\$7 109	\$7 619	\$9 088	\$10 791	\$8 969	\$7 267	\$12 235	\$10 047	\$9 418	\$7 131	\$8 234	\$7 584	\$8 161	\$6 770
Families and unrelated individuals	667	217	499	636	946	160	1 803	2 440	1 892	1 209	3 274	2 771	2 131	809
Median income	\$6 236	\$6 950	\$7 713	\$8 475	\$4 426	\$5 750	\$8 418	\$8 598	\$8 034	\$6 101	\$7 156	\$6 348	\$6 604	\$6 315
Mean income	\$6 412	\$6 984	\$8 024	\$9 736	\$5 727	\$6 093	\$11 131	\$9 310	\$8 644	\$6 527	\$7 527	\$7 081	\$7 599	\$6 010
Unrelated individuals	85	24	92	115	555	29	356	311	220	158	428	284	258	116
Median income	\$1 058	...	\$2 375	\$3 583	\$2 699	\$1 237	\$4 036	\$3 338	\$2 364	\$1 879	\$1 861	\$1 649	\$2 135	\$1 000
Mean income	\$1 641	...	\$3 314	\$4 959	\$3 442	\$791	\$6 647	\$4 265	\$2 756	\$2 508	\$2 828	\$2 671	\$3 522	\$1 469
<b>TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES</b>														
All families	582	193	407	521	391	131	1 447	2 129	1 672	1 051	2 846	2 487	1 873	693
With wage or salary income	493	178	336	432	353	126	1 165	1 883	1 506	885	2 451	2 039	1 654	589
Mean wage or salary income	\$6 982	\$7 327	\$8 862	\$10 482	\$8 247	\$6 835	\$9 782	\$9 848	\$8 956	\$7 091	\$8 093	\$7 608	\$7 705	\$6 750
With nonfarm self-employment income	84	15	55	56	49	5	257	159	195	108	285	201	182	43
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$4 282	...	\$8 058	\$9 966	\$6 642	...	\$11 836	\$6 490	\$6 228	\$4 510	\$5 678	\$4 593	\$4 152	\$1 897
With farm self-employment income	—	—	11	4	—	—	11	49	69	58	72	544	99	102
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	...	...	—	—	...	\$485	\$1 970	\$1 766	\$1 062	\$1 886	\$848	\$2 149
With Social Security income	152	48	65	123	47	23	358	366	239	243	575	645	394	169
Mean Social Security income	\$1 434	\$1 320	\$1 517	\$1 604	\$1 669	...	\$1 466	\$1 728	\$1 362	\$1 802	\$1 741	\$1 198	\$1 385	\$1 514
With public assistance or public welfare income	26	4	—	—	5	—	27	8	19	31	74	53	32	15
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$650	...	...	...	...	...	\$683	...	...	\$1 069	\$736	\$712	\$1 013	...
With other income	73	23	114	172	68	14	444	377	346	177	464	365	436	...
Mean other income	\$1 380	...	\$1 381	\$1 985	\$2 723	...	\$6 121	\$3 059	\$1 634	\$897	\$1 827	\$1 620	\$2 576	\$1 920
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	6.0	2.1	1.2	2.1	5.1	3.1	4.0	3.8	4.8	6.1	3.7	6.9	4.6	5.9
.50 to .74	2.2	3.6	6.4	0.8	1.3	3.8	2.8	1.1	2.6	6.1	3.4	5.2	3.4	1.9
.75 to .99	4.3	—	4.2	2.1	3.8	—	4.0	2.6	2.0	6.2	5.2	4.7	4.9	4.9
1.00 to 1.24	7.7	7.8	3.7	6.5	4.3	—	3.7	4.5	3.5	7.4	7.4	6.0	6.9	4.8
1.25 to 1.49	10.5	14.5	6.4	4.2	5.9	30.5	4.1	3.6	6.2	7.0	7.3	8.0	7.6	8.4
1.50 to 1.99	13.7	16.1	10.3	12.5	15.3	13.0	14.6	13.6	11.8	10.6	11.7	13.8	16.1	21.9
2.00 to 2.99	30.8	30.6	27.3	19.6	26.1	24.4	19.8	26.9	30.6	29.6	27.1	24.4	25.7	26.3
3.00 or more	24.7	25.4	40.5	52.2	38.1	25.2	47.0	43.9	38.6	27.0	34.2	30.9	30.9	26.0
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>														
Families	73	11	48	26	40	9	157	159	157	193	350	418	241	88
Percent of all families	12.5	5.7	11.8	5.0	10.2	6.9	10.9	7.5	9.4	18.4	12.3	16.8	12.9	12.7
Mean family income	\$1 599	...	\$1 767	\$1 475	\$1 506	...	\$1 632	\$1 758	\$1 531	\$1 891	\$2 021	\$1 759	\$1 950	\$1 283
Mean income deficit	\$1 414	...	\$876	\$1 007	\$1 310	...	\$1 277	\$1 599	\$1 691	\$1 293	\$1 069	\$1 441	\$1 331	\$1 449
Percent receiving public assistance income	24.7	...	...	15.4	...	...	8.9	3.1	2.5	9.3	13.1	4.8	2.1	4.5
Mean size of family	3.05	...	2.83	2.65	2.60	...	2.89	3.57	3.40	3.44	3.17	3.66	3.64	2.95
With related children under 18 years	45	11	22	12	19	9	77	93	90	75	132	195	87	23
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.09	...	...	...	...	...	2.09	2.82	2.50	2.91	2.50	3.02	3.89	...
With related children under 6 years	28	7	12	5	14	—	22	62	42	33	100	91	57	18
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.36	...	...	...	...	...	1.47	1.45	1.48	1.43	1.76	1.82	...	...
Families with female head	33	4	12	4	6	4	52	23	36	14	84	46	62	5
With related children under 18 years	29	4	6	—	6	4	40	23	23	6	41	33	15	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.34	...	...	...	...	...	2.15	...	...	...	2.68	3.09	...	...
With related children under 6 years	17	—	—	—	6	—	3	12	10	6	22	16	10	—
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	73	11	48	26	40	9	157	159	157	193	350	418	241	88
Percent 65 years and over	30.1	...	54.2	57.7	7.5	...	50.3	39.0	17.8	50.8	36.3	35.4	36.5	38.6
Civilian male heads under 65 years	22	4	16	11	31	5	42	74	93	89	161	226	109	54
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	77.4	...	83.3	79.7	93.5	67.4	59.0	75.2	90.8	44.4
Unrelated individuals	63	8	43	30	174	29	131	72	102	77	221	155	111	93
Percent of all unrelated individuals	74.1	...	46.7	26.1	31.4	100.0	36.8	23.2	46.4	48.7	51.6	54.6	43.0	80.2
Mean income	\$917	...	\$601	\$650	\$917	...	\$719	\$926	\$697	\$619	\$895	\$810	\$764	\$675
Mean income deficit	\$858	...	\$1 118	\$1 022	\$944	...	\$1 079	\$839	\$1 091	\$1 139	\$911	\$918	\$994	\$965
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	...	...	16.7	...	...	...	...	12.7	...	...	10.3	10.8	11.8
Percent 65 years and over	68.3	...	69.8	66.7	46.0	65.5	44.3	87.5	48.0	53.2	59.7	60.6	60.4	41.9
Persons	286	72	179	99	278	66	585	640	636	741	1 330	1 685	989	353
Percent of all persons	14.5	9.5	12.5	5.5	14.9	13.8	11.5	8.5	10.2	19.4	13.1	19.4	14.5	14.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	36.7	38.9	34.6	42.4	20.5	34.8	33.7	23.6	15.6	24.4	26.1	18.5	21.2	34.8
Percent 65 years and over	29.0	29.2	37.4	40.4	30.9	34.8	33.5	26.3	15.4	30.6	23.8	21.0	23.3	34.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	88.0	...	85.1	90.0	46.5	...	75.5	82.7	67.3	75.3	79.4	68.1	71.3	71.7
Related children under 18 years	85	44	45	14	34	17	169	230	205	232	336	546	329	58
Percent living with both parents	23.5	88.6	91.1	...	73.5	...	28.4	72.2	63.4	82.3	57.4	74.0	82.4	72.4
Households	126	11	54	46	51	28	194	175	167	170	429	254	178	73
Percent of all households	22.1	7.0	13.2	8.3	13.0	21.9	13.1	9.1	11.5	23.9	16.9	16.4	11.6	20.5
Owner occupied	74	3	46	32	16	13	151	109	101	115	281	193	120	57
Mean value of unit	\$8 400	...	\$17 900	\$15 000	...	...	\$14 700	\$16 100	\$1					

Table P-4. **Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Buncombe County—Con.				Totals for split tracts										
	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0004	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021
<b>INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>															
All families	673	2 443	1 852	1 603	1 148	1 630	994	712	582	1 164	467	1 275	978	1 253	1 493
Less than \$1,000	16	60	21	76	28	6	23	6	18	8	5	25	19	30	50
\$1,000 to \$1,999	83	59	77	53	68	24	30	41	27	37	20	29	41	38	51
\$2,000 to \$2,999	97	101	82	132	85	85	13	39	33	17	38	19	30	91	49
\$3,000 to \$3,999	47	172	91	147	67	60	25	58	46	43	23	51	26	98	81
\$4,000 to \$4,999	115	256	142	113	59	80	62	55	43	34	18	67	29	121	75
\$5,000 to \$5,999	58	274	153	208	103	126	65	54	65	47	26	96	73	114	113
\$6,000 to \$6,999	53	225	147	132	106	132	62	77	70	52	28	58	62	91	109
\$7,000 to \$7,999	30	183	161	82	122	124	79	80	38	62	28	92	90	126	76
\$8,000 to \$8,999	42	234	239	184	67	147	113	40	68	60	46	111	50	164	130
\$9,000 to \$9,999	54	189	135	76	88	118	93	68	35	21	37	68	44	110	79
\$10,000 to \$11,999	37	286	206	115	101	265	196	91	91	155	80	175	150	114	163
\$12,000 to \$14,999	28	223	208	135	122	285	107	50	33	126	47	171	148	95	208
\$15,000 to \$24,999	6	163	165	119	119	158	116	53	15	331	62	241	205	50	149
\$25,000 to \$49,999	-	6	20	23	13	20	10	-	-	140	9	63	6	11	129
\$50,000 or more	7	12	5	8	-	-	-	-	-	31	9	5	5	-	31
Median income	\$4 813	\$7 407	\$8 218	\$6 549	\$7 475	\$9 263	\$9 269	\$7 325	\$6 843	\$13 095	\$9 041	\$10 246	\$10 333	\$7 345	\$9 158
Mean income	\$6 044	\$8 197	\$8 722	\$7 947	\$8 407	\$9 574	\$9 635	\$7 729	\$7 109	\$15 607	\$9 485	\$11 512	\$10 710	\$7 472	\$12 157
Families and unrelated individuals	807	3 137	2 605	1 869	1 777	1 961	1 067	815	667	1 357	591	1 563	1 692	1 499	1 849
Median income	\$4 230	\$6 075	\$6 277	\$5 885	\$5 563	\$8 169	\$8 898	\$6 734	\$6 236	\$11 608	\$7 838	\$9 301	\$6 581	\$6 338	\$8 448
Mean income	\$5 250	\$6 868	\$6 869	\$7 332	\$6 497	\$8 464	\$9 158	\$7 097	\$6 412	\$14 079	\$8 109	\$10 492	\$8 008	\$6 684	\$11 097
Unrelated individuals	134	694	753	266	629	331	73	103	85	193	124	288	714	246	356
Median income	\$959	\$1 667	\$1 340	\$1 672	\$1 945	\$2 693	\$2 346	\$2 208	\$1 058	\$2 782	\$1 875	\$3 836	\$2 921	\$2 291	\$4 036
Mean income	\$1 260	\$2 190	\$2 312	\$3 626	\$3 011	\$3 000	\$2 656	\$2 379	\$1 641	\$4 860	\$2 925	\$5 979	\$4 308	\$2 666	\$6 647
<b>TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES</b>															
All families	673	2 443	1 852	1 603	1 148	1 630	994	712	582	1 164	467	1 275	978	1 253	1 493
With wage or salary income	549	2 169	1 524	1 366	954	1 430	916	602	493	966	392	1 105	829	1 102	1 206
Mean wage or salary income	\$5 797	\$7 708	\$8 316	\$7 533	\$8 261	\$9 624	\$8 025	\$7 575	\$6 982	\$12 268	\$9 071	\$10 570	\$10 049	\$7 199	\$9 745
With nonfarm self-employment income	70	148	216	113	73	114	201	44	84	214	68	141	92	124	263
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$5 709	\$7 728	\$5 672	\$7 647	\$4 867	\$4 538	\$8 857	\$5 484	\$4 282	\$15 283	\$7 868	\$7 726	\$10 215	\$6 196	\$11 786
With farm self-employment income	128	32	67	49	-	30	6	-	-	20	11	6	6	-	11
Mean farm self-employment income	\$1 583	\$2 975	\$3 078	\$1 395	-	\$3 583	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With Social Security income	182	444	436	432	316	295	128	161	152	264	79	282	138	249	373
Mean Social Security income	\$1 094	\$1 526	\$1 569	\$1 341	\$1 707	\$1 917	\$1 324	\$1 555	\$1 434	\$1 739	\$1 448	\$1 453	\$1 767	\$1 246	\$1 471
With public assistance or public welfare income	33	72	65	9	42	-	10	63	26	14	4	5	5	18	27
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 189	\$619	\$988	-	\$969	-	-	\$908	\$650	-	-	\$1 052	-	-	\$683
With other income	35	452	522	285	344	333	193	172	73	615	146	449	265	239	454
Mean other income	\$1 270	\$2 977	\$2 490	\$3 266	\$2 427	\$1 959	\$1 370	\$2 500	\$1 380	\$4 148	\$1 387	\$3 238	\$3 573	\$1 414	\$6 007
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>															
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	11.7	3.4	3.3	6.2	3.2	0.4	4.3	1.4	6.0	1.4	1.1	3.1	2.6	3.4	3.9
.50 to .74	8.2	3.0	2.5	4.4	4.6	1.5	3.4	5.6	2.2	2.2	5.6	0.3	3.4	3.0	2.7
.75 to .99	10.0	4.1	4.4	6.1	5.7	4.0	-	5.6	4.3	2.1	3.6	0.9	2.8	6.2	3.9
1.00 to 1.24	10.8	9.1	4.2	7.9	6.6	2.8	5.8	9.0	7.7	2.0	4.1	5.6	2.4	7.5	3.9
1.25 to 1.49	8.6	9.8	6.0	8.9	5.5	5.9	3.4	4.9	10.5	4.2	5.6	3.1	2.4	9.0	4.4
1.50 to 1.99	22.9	14.3	14.3	15.4	12.5	11.9	12.1	20.4	13.7	6.6	9.0	12.2	11.3	15.6	14.5
2.00 to 2.99	14.1	24.4	30.1	23.8	24.0	25.6	27.1	27.5	30.8	15.6	28.9	22.1	27.0	31.0	19.2
3.00 or more	13.7	31.9	35.2	27.3	37.8	47.9	43.9	25.6	24.7	65.8	42.2	52.8	48.3	24.2	47.5
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>															
Families	201	257	188	266	156	97	77	90	73	67	48	54	85	159	157
Percent of all families	29.9	10.5	10.2	16.6	13.6	6.0	7.7	12.6	12.5	5.8	10.3	4.2	8.7	12.7	10.5
Mean family income	\$2 121	\$2 418	\$2 315	\$1 794	\$1 808	\$2 444	\$1 584	\$2 208	\$1 599	\$1 731	\$1 767	\$1 038	\$1 739	\$2 144	\$1 632
Mean income deficit	\$1 465	\$1 393	\$1 211	\$1 219	\$1 123	\$636	\$1 971	\$1 094	\$1 414	\$1 196	\$876	\$1 558	\$1 335	\$1 197	\$1 277
Percent receiving public assistance income	7.5	6.6	4.8	6.4	6.4	4.3	3.7	2.8	2.8	11.9	-	7.4	-	3.1	8.9
Mean size of family	4.22	4.22	3.48	3.05	2.94	3.29	3.71	3.46	3.05	3.00	2.83	2.56	3.09	3.52	2.89
With related children under 18 years	125	143	105	129	66	43	57	35	45	25	22	21	53	92	77
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.46	3.47	2.86	1.90	2.53	3.21	2.67	3.77	2.09	2.36	-	-	2.21	2.50	2.09
With related children under 6 years	86	124	66	45	52	18	39	25	28	13	12	9	18	49	22
Mean number of related children under 6 years	2.02	1.73	2.23	1.20	1.50	-	1.56	1.20	1.36	-	-	-	-	1.65	-
Families with female head	11	32	33	36	57	32	31	35	33	14	12	4	33	62	52
With related children under 18 years	11	24	29	28	46	23	26	15	29	8	6	-	33	41	40
Mean number of related children under 18 years	-	-	1.72	2.79	2.67	-	2.19	-	2.34	-	-	-	2.06	2.88	2.15
With related children under 6 years	5	4	13	15	41	5	18	10	17	-	-	-	10	15	3
Percent in labor force	-	-	-	-	36.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean number of related children under 6 years	-	-	-	-	1.49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Family heads	201	257	188	266	156	97	77	90	73	67	48	54	85	159	157
Percent 65 years and over	19.9	31.1	37.8	36.1	28.8	49.5	13.0	28.9	30.1	59.7	54.2	35.2	16.5	43.4	50.3
Civilian male heads under 65 years	150	153	93	138	59	26	41	40	22	27	16	35	38	61	42
Percent in labor force	62.7	80.4	78.5	73.9	30.5	50.0	63.4	50.0	-	33.3	-	82.9	81.6	83.6	83.3
Unrelated individuals	102	204	218	147	174	130	20	39	63	58	63	69	189	107	131
Percent of all unrelated individuals	76.1	45.5	46.1	55.3	36.9	39.3	27.4	37.9	74.1	30.1	50.8	24.0	26.5	43.5	36.8
Mean income	\$706	\$737	\$986	\$768	\$897	\$825	-	\$763	\$917	\$1 006	\$665	\$699	\$858	\$979	\$719
Mean income deficit	\$1 040	\$1 079	\$801	\$1 007	\$890	\$961	-	\$1 028	\$858	\$795	\$1 070	\$1 059	\$1 001	\$803	\$1 079
Percent receiving public assistance income	21.6	3.4	20.2	4.1	-	3.1	-	-	-	-	7.2	-	-	-	-
Percent 65 years and over	67.6	44.6	60.6	74.8	70.1	64.6	-	48.7	68.3	44.8	71.4	50.7	42.3	80.4	44.3
Persons	951	1 314	873	957	632	449	306	350	286	259	199	207	452	667	585
Percent of all persons	36.3	15.2	13.6	16.9	15.8	8.4	8.4	13.4	14.5	6.4	12.0	4.6	11.6	14.9	11.2
Percent receiving Social Security income	17.7	18.0	24.3	30.0	29.4	37.6	11.8	23.1	36.7	27.8	38.7	32.4	14.6	25.8	33.7
Percent 65 years and over	15.1	17.2	27.7	29.3	32.3	37.6	6.9	21.4	29.0	31.7	41.2	30.9	23.9	27.3	33.5
Percent receiving Social Security income	59.0	78.8	71.5												



Table P-5. **General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With  
400 or More Negro  
Population**

**AGE BY SEX**

	Buncombe County			Asheville							Balance of Buncombe County		Totals for split tracts	
	Total	Asheville	Balance	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0009	Tract 0011	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0031	Tract 0020	Tract 0021
<b>Male, all ages</b> .....	5 972	4 734	1 238	919	413	289	676	1 560	231	272	333	327	357	333
Under 5 years.....	470	415	55	119	36	—	64	143	12	22	13	—	28	13
3 and 4 years.....	241	215	26	47	30	—	32	73	—	19	7	—	19	7
5 to 9 years.....	675	563	112	126	47	47	64	184	21	14	28	25	20	28
5 years.....	185	172	13	18	15	—	20	84	7	—	7	—	—	7
6 years.....	137	111	26	40	11	8	24	22	—	6	—	3	12	—
10 to 14 years.....	760	602	158	113	101	30	94	100	58	65	75	53	65	75
14 years.....	146	107	39	32	10	—	18	26	—	7	22	12	7	22
15 to 19 years.....	660	559	101	128	70	32	38	204	43	21	19	39	26	19
15 years.....	178	163	15	63	35	—	—	65	—	—	—	15	—	—
16 years.....	179	141	38	15	13	7	24	52	4	14	—	18	19	—
17 years.....	118	96	22	8	4	17	5	30	32	—	6	6	—	6
18 years.....	105	83	22	29	9	—	—	41	4	—	13	—	—	13
19 years.....	80	76	4	13	9	8	9	16	3	7	—	—	7	—
20 to 24 years.....	340	263	77	69	15	5	67	82	—	20	18	21	20	18
20 years.....	86	65	21	16	—	5	18	19	—	7	—	21	7	—
21 years.....	72	52	20	17	—	—	9	26	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years.....	508	389	119	74	29	17	71	147	18	5	27	14	22	27
35 to 44 years.....	535	395	140	84	40	18	47	138	9	12	23	45	33	23
45 to 54 years.....	705	555	150	79	46	20	93	149	39	55	32	50	69	32
55 to 59 years.....	312	224	88	17	—	36	40	104	13	10	32	21	10	32
60 to 64 years.....	310	252	58	45	14	28	18	104	6	23	11	24	23	11
65 to 74 years.....	498	382	116	39	15	50	50	145	12	25	38	17	41	38
75 years and over.....	199	135	64	26	—	6	30	60	—	—	17	18	—	17

<b>Female, all ages</b> .....	6 847	5 788	1 059	1 180	427	318	908	1 971	311	275	352	260	362	352
Under 5 years.....	515	444	71	130	24	16	76	153	32	—	26	9	11	26
3 and 4 years.....	199	185	14	62	8	3	26	53	24	—	14	—	—	14
5 to 9 years.....	473	384	89	85	35	15	80	118	31	11	34	14	11	34
5 years.....	94	77	17	24	10	—	6	37	—	—	10	3	—	10
6 years.....	95	81	14	29	4	—	19	13	16	—	4	3	—	4
10 to 14 years.....	734	638	96	147	71	25	89	181	36	41	41	15	47	41
14 years.....	167	150	17	45	5	3	22	42	14	7	8	5	11	8
15 to 19 years.....	689	564	125	147	50	13	92	169	42	14	33	58	19	33
15 years.....	199	176	23	36	14	5	39	45	11	14	18	5	14	18
16 years.....	143	119	24	37	11	8	5	33	8	—	6	6	—	6
17 years.....	134	107	27	41	14	—	18	26	—	—	4	17	—	4
18 years.....	87	74	13	6	5	—	14	38	11	—	—	—	5	—
19 years.....	126	88	38	27	6	—	16	27	12	—	5	30	—	5
20 to 24 years.....	478	387	91	93	21	12	63	161	17	5	17	6	24	17
20 years.....	98	72	26	5	6	6	26	19	10	—	—	6	—	—
21 years.....	126	96	30	20	—	6	12	50	—	—	17	—	4	17
25 to 34 years.....	611	501	110	86	57	15	74	146	27	28	51	27	33	51
35 to 44 years.....	745	620	125	169	36	28	103	200	21	18	29	36	29	29
45 to 54 years.....	808	692	116	112	66	55	84	203	37	52	49	32	65	49
55 to 59 years.....	299	235	64	21	12	21	32	107	17	15	26	13	15	26
60 to 64 years.....	475	416	59	52	—	37	55	213	20	19	13	14	19	13
65 to 74 years.....	745	691	54	98	48	64	127	228	31	61	19	20	65	19
75 years and over.....	275	216	59	40	7	17	33	92	—	11	14	16	24	14

**RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD**

<b>All persons</b> .....	12 819	10 522	2 297	2 099	840	607	1 584	3 531	542	547	685	587	719	685
In households.....	12 353	10 439	1 914	2 099	833	607	1 584	3 531	542	520	685	587	692	685
Head of household.....	3 937	3 289	648	592	212	220	502	1 186	165	179	221	134	250	221
Head of family.....	2 967	2 473	494	488	174	168	398	791	130	139	193	74	201	193
Primary individual.....	970	816	154	104	38	52	104	395	35	40	28	40	49	28
Wife of head.....	1 921	1 613	308	811	122	125	253	505	71	89	113	54	124	113
Other relative of head.....	6 255	5 323	932	1 163	492	255	807	1 720	302	247	345	178	313	345
Not related to head.....	240	214	26	33	7	7	22	120	4	5	6	6	5	6
In group quarters.....	466	83	383	—	7	—	—	—	—	27	—	215	27	—
Persons per household.....	3.14	3.17	2.95	3.55	3.93	2.76	3.16	2.98	3.28	2.91	3.10	2.78	2.77	3.10

**TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD**

<b>All households</b> .....	3 937	3 289	648	592	212	220	502	1 186	165	179	221	134	250	221
Male primary individual.....	345	274	71	30	18	—	33	155	7	16	10	26	25	10
Female primary individual.....	625	542	83	74	20	52	71	240	28	24	18	34	24	18
Husband-wife households.....	1 939	1 581	358	301	126	130	252	506	78	83	144	60	122	144
Households with other male head.....	135	94	41	13	—	15	24	23	—	7	13	—	22	13
Households with female head.....	893	798	95	174	48	23	122	262	52	49	36	14	57	36

**SCHOOL ENROLLMENT**

<b>Persons, 16 to 21 years old</b> .....	1 354	1 069	285	234	77	57	156	377	84	28	51	104	42	51
Not attending school.....	615	492	123	148	17	17	84	153	54	—	28	35	9	28
Not high school graduates.....	306	210	96	109	6	5	12	69	9	—	28	30	5	28
Percent of total.....	22.6	19.6	33.7	46.6	7.8	8.8	7.7	18.3	10.7	—	54.9	28.8	11.9	54.9

**YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED**

<b>Persons, 25 years old and over</b> .....	7 025	5 703	1 322	942	370	412	857	2 036	250	334	381	347	448	381
No school years completed.....	141	123	18	13	22	18	5	49	—	16	—	11	16	—
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	843	661	182	94	31	80	72	214	30	65	18	65	69	18
5 to 7 years.....	1 444	1 107	337	200	54	74	188	408	54	83	108	119	102	108
8 years.....	770	629	141	112	38	50	90	226	22	47	40	31	69	40
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	1 783	1 511	272	286	93	66	251	560	78	38	69	48	66	69
4 years.....	1 271	985	286	179	71	92	122	348	54	57	85	59	92	85
College: 1 to 3 years.....	447	404	43	52	34	26	77	116	12	21	32	5	27	32
4 years or more.....	326	283	43	6	27	6	52	115	—	7	29	9	7	29
Median school years completed.....	9.5	9.7	8.9	9.5	10.3	8.7	9.9	9.6	9.7	8.1	10.1	7.5	8.5	10.1
Percent high school graduates.....	29.1	29.3	28.1	25.2	35.7	30.1	29.3	28.4	26.4	25.4	38.3	21.0	28.1	38.3

**RESIDENCE IN 1965**

<b>Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970<sup>1</sup></b> .....	11 743	9 672	2 071	1 769	861	595	1 484	3 235	492	516	639	576	668	639
Same house as in 1970.....	7 438	6 220	1 218	1 219	125	406	943	2 342	414	414	424	402	425	424
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA.....	2 810	2 412	398	211	602	152	400	672	45	69	178	—	175	178
In other part of this SMSA.....	192	81	111	27	13	—	25	—	16	—	22</			

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION

	Buncombe County			Asheville							Balance of Buncombe County		Totals for split tracts	
	Total	Asheville	Balance	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0009	Tract 0011	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0031	Tract 0020	Tract 0021
<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b>	3 889	2 991	898	498	194	212	454	1 068	140	171	217	234	244	217
Labor force	2 488	1 969	519	330	146	116	300	714	90	117	159	100	176	159
Civilian labor force	2 471	1 952	519	324	146	116	289	714	90	117	159	100	176	159
Employed	2 329	1 833	496	317	139	116	269	653	83	110	152	100	163	152
Unemployed	142	117	23	7	7	7	20	61	7	7	7	7	13	7
Not in labor force	1 401	1 022	379	168	48	96	154	354	50	54	58	134	68	58
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b>	4 926	4 146	780	782	283	257	624	1 474	201	209	233	217	279	233
Labor force	2 622	2 206	416	330	189	152	338	803	67	139	177	60	178	177
Civilian labor force	2 622	2 206	416	330	189	152	338	803	67	139	177	60	178	177
Employed	2 494	2 089	405	290	178	138	319	778	67	139	177	60	178	177
Unemployed	128	117	11	40	11	14	19	25	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	2 304	1 940	364	452	94	105	286	671	134	70	56	157	101	56
Married women in labor force, husband present	1 194	994	200	174	109	97	147	283	19	73	87	35	103	87
With own children under 6 years	285	242	43	51	24	6	46	75	13	—	14	4	5	14
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b>	4 823	3 922	901	607	317	254	588	1 431	150	249	329	160	341	329
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	448	380	68	30	74	14	51	124	6	17	49	13	17	49
Managers and administrators, except farm	97	71	26	—	—	—	13	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sales workers	81	62	19	11	—	—	9	20	6	—	10	6	—	10
Clerical and kindred workers	359	282	77	15	12	11	65	134	6	7	20	24	18	20
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	275	213	62	37	4	24	18	96	12	5	27	—	21	27
Operatives, except transport	743	593	150	120	28	27	89	194	41	41	48	31	56	48
Transport equipment operatives	177	146	31	25	6	20	17	61	—	7	11	9	12	11
Laborers, except farm	392	305	87	89	29	—	40	88	15	24	25	7	34	25
Farm workers	21	10	11	—	6	—	—	4	—	—	9	—	—	9
Service workers, except private household	1 403	1 185	218	187	108	82	190	408	56	88	71	46	113	71
Private household workers	827	685	142	93	50	63	102	249	8	60	59	24	70	59
<b>Female employed, 16 years old and over</b>	2 494	2 089	405	290	178	138	319	778	67	139	177	60	178	177
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	244	203	41	30	33	7	9	78	6	17	30	8	17	30
Managers and administrators, except farm	20	20	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sales workers	60	47	13	11	—	—	—	20	—	—	4	6	—	4
Clerical and kindred workers	242	217	25	8	12	7	54	91	6	7	10	4	12	10
Operatives, including transport	459	381	78	77	15	27	49	139	29	17	32	14	26	32
Other blue-collar workers	101	53	48	—	5	—	—	43	—	5	9	—	15	9
Farm workers	10	10	—	—	6	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	542	473	69	71	57	34	105	134	18	33	33	10	38	33
Private household workers	816	685	131	93	50	63	102	249	8	60	59	18	70	59

FAMILY INCOME IN 1969

	Total	Asheville	Balance	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0009	Tract 0011	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0031	Tract 0020	Tract 0021
<b>All families</b>	2 967	2 473	494	488	174	168	398	791	130	139	193	74	201	193
Less than \$1,000	213	177	36	38	—	6	47	57	—	14	20	7	14	20
\$1,000 to \$1,999	317	291	26	80	12	22	12	111	28	4	5	6	8	5
\$2,000 to \$2,999	376	342	34	75	37	14	56	75	32	22	21	—	29	21
\$3,000 to \$3,999	419	362	57	74	21	11	98	109	6	20	33	—	20	33
\$4,000 to \$4,999	252	208	44	65	11	—	23	65	8	25	6	8	37	6
\$5,000 to \$5,999	202	156	46	43	20	7	18	44	9	6	—	—	11	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999	231	208	23	37	7	21	50	67	12	5	12	—	11	12
\$7,000 to \$7,999	240	207	33	29	11	33	13	103	6	6	23	—	12	23
\$8,000 to \$8,999	226	163	63	34	—	14	34	46	15	14	11	19	26	11
\$9,000 to \$9,999	145	108	37	7	—	24	21	42	—	5	22	3	5	22
\$10,000 or more	346	251	95	7	55	16	26	72	14	18	40	31	28	40
Median income, Families	\$4 629	\$4 310	\$6 174	\$3 689	\$5 300	\$7 091	\$3 857	\$4 669	\$3 833	\$4 380	\$6 958	\$8 842	\$4 797	\$6 958
Families and unrelated individuals	\$3 344	\$3 224	\$3 898	\$2 825	\$4 318	\$5 214	\$3 373	\$2 946	\$2 628	\$3 800	\$4 917	\$3 800	\$4 233	\$4 917

RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup>

	Total	Asheville	Balance	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0009	Tract 0011	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0031	Tract 0020	Tract 0021
<b>Percent of families with incomes:</b>														
Less than .50 of poverty level	13.5	13.8	11.9	19.1	13.8	3.6	14.3	14.0	11.5	10.1	13.0	17.6	9.0	13.0
.50 to .74	11.1	12.4	4.7	21.9	15.5	8.3	5.0	10.9	18.5	7.2	4.7	—	5.0	4.7
.75 to .99	10.2	10.9	6.7	9.0	14.4	16.1	15.1	7.3	12.3	10.8	10.4	—	7.5	10.4
1.00 to 1.24	8.6	9.6	3.4	13.5	8.6	—	9.3	10.0	16.9	7.2	3.6	5.4	5.0	3.6
1.25 to 1.49	10.3	10.3	10.1	8.6	3.4	12.5	15.3	9.5	11.5	12.9	7.8	—	19.4	7.8
1.50 to 1.99	19.4	18.0	26.7	18.4	4.0	7.7	18.3	25.3	—	18.7	22.8	17.6	17.4	22.8
2.00 or more	26.9	25.0	36.4	9.4	40.2	51.8	22.6	23.0	29.2	33.1	37.8	59.5	36.8	37.8

INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup>

	Total	Asheville	Balance	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0009	Tract 0011	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0031	Tract 0020	Tract 0021
<b>Families</b>	1 033	918	115	244	76	47	137	255	55	39	54	13	43	54
Percent of all families	34.8	37.1	23.3	50.0	43.7	28.0	34.4	32.2	42.3	28.1	28.0	17.6	21.4	28.0
Mean family income	\$1 995	\$2 006	\$1 906	\$2 171	\$2 766	\$2 230	\$1 893	\$1 733	\$1 852	\$1 756	\$1 878	...	\$1 714	\$1 878
Mean income deficit	\$1 537	\$1 545	\$1 476	\$1 770	\$1 922	\$1 486	\$1 488	\$1 354	\$1 765	\$1 911	\$1 524	...	\$1 859	\$1 524
Percent receiving public assistance income	16.0	16.4	12.2	18.4	—	14.9	10.2	24.7	12.7	—	25.9	—	—	25.9
Mean size of family	3.82	3.86	3.57	4.36	5.53	3.30	3.78	3.18	3.80	4.15	3.59	—	4.05	3.59
With related children under 18 years	695	622	73	212	69	28	81	137	31	28	31	7	32	31
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.80	2.85	2.34	2.82	4.13	2.32	3.15	2.26	3.16	3.25	2.81	4.13	2.97	2.81
With related children under 6 years	324	294	30	122	31	5	39	48	14	15	5	—	15	5
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.75	1.76	1.70	1.82	1.19	—	2.03	2.00	—	—	—	—	—	—
Families with female head	521	483	38	125	32	9	88	124	25	39	14	7	43	14
With related children under 18 years	394	356	38	114	32	9	48	79	25	28	14	7	32	14
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.71	2.78	2.08	2.73	3.13	—	3.58	2.11	3.44	3.25	—	—	2.97	—
With related children under 6 years	159	150	9	62	13	—	22	15	8	15	—	—	15	—
Percent in labor force	54.1	51.3	—	56.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.72	1.71	—	2.03	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Family heads</b>	1 033	918	115	244	76	47	137	255	55	39	54	13	43	54
Percent 65 years and over	28.4	27.8	33.0	9.4	9.2	51.1	43.8	31.8	34.5	64.1	42.6	—	67.4	42.6
Civilian male heads under 65 years	345	302	43	112	37	14	26	74	24	—	17	6	—	17
Percent in labor force	73.3	74.5	65.1	76.8	100.0	—	84.6	52.7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	776	641	135	99	14	38	102	326	23	24	24	—	33	24
Percent of all unrelated individuals	60.4	63.4	49.3	72.										

Table P-7. **General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With  
400 or More Persons  
of Spanish Language**

Buncombe County			
	Total	Asheville	Balance
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>			
<b>Male, all ages</b> .....			
	329	169	160
Under 5 years	33	4	29
3 and 4 years	14	-	14
5 to 9 years	61	28	33
5 years	17	9	8
6 years	14	6	8
10 to 14 years	47	39	8
14 years	8	8	-
15 to 19 years	19	19	-
15 years	6	6	-
16 years	-	-	-
17 years	8	8	-
18 years	5	5	-
19 years	-	-	-
20 to 24 years	31	17	14
20 years	17	17	-
21 years	6	-	6
25 to 34 years	31	12	19
35 to 44 years	58	29	29
45 to 54 years	20	13	7
55 to 59 years	-	-	-
60 to 64 years	6	-	6
65 to 74 years	15	-	15
75 years and over	8	8	-
<b>Female, all ages</b> .....			
	254	130	124
Under 5 years	19	6	13
3 and 4 years	-	-	-
5 to 9 years	14	5	9
5 years	-	-	-
6 years	9	-	9
10 to 14 years	18	9	9
14 years	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	35	22	13
15 years	20	7	13
16 years	-	-	-
17 years	-	-	-
18 years	8	8	-
19 years	7	7	-
20 to 24 years	16	7	9
20 years	-	-	-
21 years	-	-	-
25 to 34 years	49	25	24
35 to 44 years	29	14	15
45 to 54 years	37	20	17
55 to 59 years	20	13	7
60 to 64 years	13	5	8
65 to 74 years	4	4	-
75 years and over	-	-	-
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>			
<b>All persons</b> .....			
	583	299	284
In households	577	299	278
Head of household	154	78	76
Head of family	138	62	76
Primary individual	16	16	-
Wife of head	132	52	80
Other relative of head	274	152	122
Not related to head	17	17	-
In group quarters	6	-	6
Persons per household	3.75	3.83	3.66
<b>TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD</b>			
<b>All households</b> .....			
	154	78	76
Male primary individual	-	-	-
Female primary individual	16	16	-
Husband-wife households	130	54	76
Households with other male head	8	8	-
Households with female head	-	-	-
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>			
<b>Persons, 16 to 21 years old</b> .....			
	51	45	6
Not attending school	24	24	-
Not high school graduates	-	-	-
Percent of total	-	-	-
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>			
<b>Persons, 25 years old and over</b> .....			
	290	143	147
No school years completed	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	-	-	-
5 to 7 years	10	10	-
8 years	16	8	8
High school: 1 to 3 years	57	29	28
4 years	56	25	31
College: 1 to 3 years	71	20	51
4 years or more	80	51	29
Median school years completed	13.3	13.0	13.4
Percent high school graduates	71.4	67.1	75.5
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>			
<b>Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970<sup>1</sup></b> .....			
	531	289	242
Same house as in 1970	153	105	48
Different house:			
In central city of this SMSA	120	74	46
In other part of this SMSA	7	-	7
Outside this SMSA	119	82	37
North and West	54	45	9
South	65	37	28
Abroad	95	19	76

<sup>1</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**Census Tracts With  
400 or More Persons  
of Spanish Language**

Buncombe County			
	Total	Asheville	Balance
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION</b>			
<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b>			
Labor force	182	92	90
Civilian labor force	130	76	54
Employed	130	76	54
Unemployed	—	—	—
Not in labor force	52	16	36
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b>			
Labor force	183	103	80
Civilian labor force	94	57	37
Employed	94	57	37
Unemployed	—	—	—
Not in labor force	89	46	43
Married women in labor force, husband present	73	36	37
With own children under 6 years	22	—	22
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>91</b>
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	47	15	32
Managers and administrators, except farm	30	23	7
Sales workers	17	17	—
Clerical and kindred workers	32	32	—
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	23	—	23
Operatives, except transport	7	—	7
Transport equipment operatives	7	7	—
Laborers, except farm	17	17	—
Farm workers	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	36	22	14
Private household workers	8	—	8
<b>Female employed, 16 years old and over</b>			
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	94	57	37
Managers and administrators, except farm	29	15	14
Sales workers	8	8	—
Clerical and kindred workers	7	7	—
Operatives, including transport	14	14	—
Other blue-collar workers	7	—	7
Farm workers	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	21	13	8
Private household workers	8	—	8
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1969</b>			
All families	138	62	76
Less than \$1,000	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	—	—	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	8	—	8
\$3,000 to \$3,999	8	8	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999	9	—	9
\$6,000 to \$6,999	—	—	—
\$7,000 to \$7,999	7	7	—
\$8,000 to \$8,999	5	5	—
\$9,000 to \$9,999	—	—	—
\$10,000 or more	101	42	59
Median income: Families	\$14 111	\$15 690	\$13 333
Families and unrelated individuals	\$11 923	\$9 313	\$12 833
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>			
Percent of families with incomes:			
Less than .50 of poverty level	—	—	—
.50 to .74	—	—	—
.75 to .99	5.8	12.9	—
1.00 to 1.24	—	—	—
1.25 to 1.49	5.8	—	10.5
1.50 to 1.99	5.1	11.3	—
2.00 or more	83.3	75.8	89.5
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>			
Families	8	8	—
Percent of all families	5.8	12.9	—
Mean family income	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	...	...
Mean size of family	...	...	...
With related children under 18 years	8	8	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...
Families with female head	...	...	...
With related children under 18 years	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	...	...	...
Percent in labor force	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...
Family heads	8	8	—
Percent 65 years and over	...	...	...
Civilian male heads under 65 years	...	...	...
Percent in labor force	...	...	...
Unrelated individuals	...	...	...
Percent of all unrelated individuals	...	...	...
Mean income	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	...	...	...
Persons	32	32	—
Percent of all persons	5.5	10.7	—
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	...	...	...
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	...	...
Related children under 18 years	12	5	7
Percent living with both parents	...	...	...
Households	8	8	—
Percent of all households	5.4	10.3	—
Owner occupied	...	...	...
Mean value of unit	...	...	...
Renter occupied	8	8	—
Mean gross rent	...	...	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	...	...	...

<sup>1</sup>Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Buncombe County			Asheville										
	Total	Asheville	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011
<b>All housing units</b> -----	51 618	21 403	30 215	255	1 064	713	1 613	1 635	1 717	611	1 295	1 432	1 728	1 901
Vacant—seasonal and migratory -----	1 093	74	1 019	—	—	2	2	4	1	—	4	3	1	7
<b>All year-round housing units</b> -----	50 525	21 329	29 196	255	1 064	711	1 611	1 631	1 716	611	1 291	1 429	1 727	1 894
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>														
Owner occupied -----	33 920	12 521	21 399	29	352	426	719	976	649	261	708	648	956	1 299
Cooperative and condominium -----	11	11	—	—	5	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White -----	31 794	10 891	20 903	23	150	262	678	975	536	29	645	80	945	1 212
Negro -----	2 085	1 620	465	6	202	163	38	1	113	232	63	568	11	84
Renter occupied -----	13 328	7 540	5 788	198	699	255	755	530	900	309	504	725	630	518
White -----	11 548	5 903	5 645	158	309	193	737	529	804	37	488	98	622	456
Negro -----	1 742	1 623	119	38	390	62	15	1	93	272	16	627	4	62
Vacant year-round -----	3 277	1 268	2 009	28	13	30	137	125	167	41	79	56	141	77
For sale only -----	601	266	335	4	—	11	11	19	26	4	12	12	28	24
Vacant less than 6 months -----	390	169	221	—	—	2	6	10	12	—	10	11	18	19
Median price asked -----	\$14 700	\$13 300	\$15 800	...	...	\$15 000	\$11 500	\$23 000	\$10 400	...	\$20 600	\$7 100	\$7 400	\$11 800
For rent -----	1 086	577	509	22	11	4	95	56	104	24	36	16	57	19
Vacant less than 2 months -----	567	354	213	17	11	—	52	32	69	15	24	4	38	12
Median rent asked -----	\$65	\$73	\$57	\$65	\$44	...	\$88	\$109	\$72	\$38	\$108	\$50	\$56	\$64
Other -----	1 590	425	1 165	2	2	15	31	50	37	13	31	28	56	34
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>														
All units -----	4 817	919	3 898	38	77	25	14	12	91	94	13	245	63	53
Owner occupied -----	2 462	276	2 186	3	12	9	5	8	23	16	4	36	28	27
Negro -----	175	80	95	1	8	3	—	—	2	16	4	20	—	11
Renter occupied -----	1 757	548	1 209	32	64	16	6	1	60	64	8	196	25	18
Negro -----	377	327	50	15	43	6	—	—	7	61	—	176	—	12
Vacant year-round -----	598	95	503	3	1	—	3	3	8	14	1	13	10	8
For sale only -----	65	8	57	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	—
For rent -----	166	46	120	2	1	—	2	—	7	10	—	4	3	3
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities -----	1 824	440	1 384	46	20	17	10	43	37	28	12	82	28	8
Access only through other living quarters -----	53	41	12	1	—	9	—	1	13	—	1	2	5	2
<b>ROOMS</b>														
1 room -----	447	292	155	51	24	4	13	31	24	18	30	50	5	2
2 rooms -----	1 158	716	442	46	86	33	47	53	176	22	37	31	32	34
3 rooms -----	4 155	2 184	1 971	62	178	84	219	156	373	88	164	161	153	175
4 rooms -----	12 097	4 447	7 650	45	304	106	436	201	329	184	238	371	480	420
5 rooms -----	14 933	5 553	9 380	12	212	138	403	248	287	132	245	329	573	596
6 rooms -----	10 058	4 272	5 786	23	139	155	299	252	69	69	260	242	337	431
7 rooms -----	4 071	1 951	2 120	2	61	98	106	238	119	49	170	111	93	148
8 rooms -----	2 057	1 096	961	11	36	46	59	204	83	30	83	75	36	66
9 rooms or more -----	1 549	818	731	3	24	47	29	208	73	19	64	59	18	22
Median -----	5.0	5.0	5.0	3.0	4.3	5.4	4.7	5.9	4.4	4.5	5.2	4.8	4.8	5.0
<b>All occupied housing units</b> -----	47 248	20 061	27 187	227	1 051	681	1 474	1 506	1 549	570	1 212	1 373	1 586	1 817
<b>PERSONS</b>														
1 person -----	7 573	4 362	3 211	148	268	183	358	412	508	153	342	384	297	356
2 persons -----	14 969	6 475	8 494	48	293	195	527	530	550	155	428	362	466	597
3 persons -----	9 174	3 506	5 668	14	154	115	282	207	238	91	183	220	270	323
4 persons -----	7 650	2 715	4 935	5	113	68	161	171	108	64	139	135	226	274
5 persons -----	4 205	1 563	2 642	9	81	46	90	110	48	38	63	113	168	144
6 persons or more -----	3 677	1 440	2 237	3	142	74	56	76	97	69	57	159	139	123
Median, all occupied units -----	2.6	2.4	2.8	1.3	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.4	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.4
Median, owner occupied units -----	2.7	2.5	2.8	1.7	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5
Median, renter occupied units -----	2.4	2.1	2.9	1.2	2.3	2.0	2.1	1.6	1.8	2.3	1.7	2.3	2.8	2.2
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers -----	739	518	221	10	54	24	38	14	66	47	29	99	23	34
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>														
1.00 or less -----	43 650	18 803	24 847	220	870	635	1 412	1 486	1 465	489	1 195	1 221	1 439	1 715
1.01 to 1.50 -----	2 834	981	1 853	5	131	32	46	12	59	55	12	108	134	82
1.51 or more -----	764	277	487	2	50	14	16	8	25	26	5	44	13	20
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more -----	2 784	1 149	1 635	6	171	43	59	20	78	71	15	118	138	94
<b>VALUE</b>														
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> -----	26 881	11 559	15 322	24	271	355	640	913	516	225	686	582	887	1 223
Less than \$5,000 -----	2 398	604	1 794	2	29	9	18	6	42	15	59	104	66	66
\$5,000 to \$7,499 -----	3 019	1 171	1 848	6	76	44	51	8	90	55	21	87	225	136
\$7,500 to \$9,999 -----	3 228	1 480	1 748	—	67	43	113	31	101	57	29	126	211	218
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	6 452	3 181	3 271	10	69	135	267	135	139	49	192	183	254	532
\$15,000 to \$19,999 -----	4 923	2 177	2 746	2	23	88	124	133	67	17	191	70	83	213
\$20,000 to \$24,999 -----	2 871	1 120	1 751	3	4	27	35	143	21	3	132	42	5	34
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	2 465	1 135	1 330	—	2	7	24	231	19	1	87	11	2	21
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	1 016	490	526	—	1	2	6	150	24	1	15	3	—	3
\$50,000 or more -----	509	201	308	1	—	—	2	76	8	—	4	1	3	—
Median -----	\$13 500	\$13 800	\$13 200	\$12 900	\$8 600	\$12 800	\$12 300	\$25 000	\$10 600	\$8 200	\$17 200	\$10 400	\$8 900	\$11 600
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> -----	12 365	7 500	4 865	198	699	253	754	528	899	306	502	720	629	517
Less than \$30 -----	1 058	578	480	13	73	8	15	4	13	64	11	213	77	34
\$30 to \$39 -----	990	594	396	21	109	34	6	3	40	83	5	134	76	34
\$40 to \$59 -----	2 946	1 872	1 074	50	289	56	68	35	304	112	30	292	250	122
\$60 to \$79 -----	2 929	1 864	1 065	67	155	98	259	77	279	14	85	42	153	194
\$80 to \$99 -----	1 292	893	399	38	44	24	180	85	142	3	83	8	36	59
\$100 to \$149 -----	1 474	1 034	440	5	10	17	194	213	60	17	194	2	11	46
\$150 to \$199 -----	387	274	113	—	—	3	2	70	31	1	72	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249 -----	38	22	16	—	—	—	1	5	1	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more -----	15	7	8	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent -----	1 236	362	874	4	19	13	29	29	29	12	22	28	26	27
Median -----	\$63	\$65	\$61	\$63	\$49	\$65	\$81	\$108	\$65	\$40	\$105	\$40	\$52	\$65

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Asheville—Con.										Balance of Buncombe County			
	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0004	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014
<b>All housing units</b> .....	1 837	867	237	14	1 182	86	986	710	1 475	45	64	173	261	490
Vacant—seasonal and migratory .....	5	13	—	1	15	1	5	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	1 832	854	237	13	1 167	85	981	710	1 465	45	64	173	261	490
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>														
Owner occupied.....	1 366	610	200	11	994	57	706	514	1 002	38	37	123	196	472
Cooperative and condominium .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White.....	1 365	610	200	11	994	57	683	511	887	38	37	123	195	471
Negro.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	22	1	115	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied.....	401	194	28	1	133	20	209	152	372	7	24	40	59	168
White.....	398	194	27	1	133	20	206	152	334	7	24	39	59	168
Negro.....	1	—	1	—	—	—	3	—	38	—	—	1	—	—
Vacant year-round .....	65	50	9	1	40	8	66	44	91	—	3	10	6	50
For sale only.....	19	7	1	1	20	2	21	17	27	—	—	—	3	2
Vacant less than 6 months.....	13	7	—	—	15	—	16	13	13	—	—	—	—	—
Median price asked.....	\$15 000	\$14 400	—	—	\$30 800	—	\$21 600	\$22 900	\$10 700	—	—	—	—	—
For rent.....	19	29	2	—	8	4	24	21	26	—	—	1	3	21
Vacant less than 2 months.....	8	11	—	—	2	—	14	15	23	—	—	—	—	7
Median rent asked.....	\$73	\$52	—	—	\$70	—	\$120	\$78	\$72	—	—	—	—	\$53
Other.....	27	14	6	—	12	2	21	6	38	—	3	9	—	27
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>														
All units.....	17	56	2	—	9	—	22	7	80	1	6	5	7	145
Owner occupied.....	10	32	—	—	6	—	14	2	40	1	—	—	4	78
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied.....	2	14	2	—	3	—	4	3	30	—	3	3	2	40
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round .....	5	10	—	—	—	—	4	2	10	—	—	2	1	27
For sale only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
For rent.....	—	6	—	—	—	—	1	2	3	—	—	—	—	12
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	32	12	—	—	11	2	12	14	26	—	3	4	1	42
Access only through other living quarters .....	3	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>														
1 room.....	11	6	—	—	7	—	7	2	7	—	—	—	—	5
2 rooms.....	21	11	1	—	21	1	27	10	27	—	1	—	2	16
3 rooms.....	90	38	2	1	31	5	64	43	97	—	2	15	21	73
4 rooms.....	408	221	19	—	56	20	149	102	342	16	31	31	95	252
5 rooms.....	584	358	159	—	182	25	270	228	559	13	24	75	97	205
6 rooms.....	503	158	45	2	306	23	267	205	253	11	5	28	36	101
7 rooms.....	137	40	9	1	259	5	123	73	105	4	1	18	6	24
8 rooms.....	51	18	2	5	152	4	50	30	55	—	—	4	3	9
9 rooms or more.....	27	4	—	4	153	2	24	17	20	1	—	2	1	5
Median.....	5.2	4.9	5.1	8.0	6.4	5.2	5.4	5.4	5.0	5.0	4.4	5.0	4.6	4.5
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	1 767	804	228	12	1 127	77	915	666	1 374	45	61	163	255	640
<b>PERSONS</b>														
1 person.....	267	57	11	3	155	14	150	101	192	3	4	17	22	97
2 persons.....	633	213	52	6	410	23	275	233	443	16	21	55	82	179
3 persons.....	377	182	54	—	184	17	178	127	278	12	15	27	77	130
4 persons.....	278	182	60	1	202	15	174	111	222	6	13	29	40	97
5 persons.....	120	104	28	2	119	5	75	57	137	6	6	23	23	70
6 persons or more.....	92	66	23	—	57	3	63	37	102	2	2	12	11	73
Median, all occupied units.....	2.5	3.2	3.4	2.0	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.5	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.9
Median, owner occupied units.....	2.5	3.2	3.4	2.0	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.5	2.7	2.8	2.6	3.0	2.8	2.9
Median, renter occupied units.....	2.4	3.4	3.5	—	2.1	2.4	2.2	2.8	2.8	2.8	3.1	2.4	2.9	3.0
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	23	6	2	—	9	—	8	6	26	—	1	—	1	5
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>														
1.00 or less.....	1 698	728	210	12	1 112	75	881	645	1 251	44	55	156	242	550
1.01 to 1.50.....	58	63	16	—	14	2	28	18	105	1	5	7	11	64
1.51 or more.....	11	13	2	—	7	—	6	3	18	—	1	—	2	26
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	69	69	18	—	14	2	30	21	112	1	6	5	12	57
<b>VALUE</b>														
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	1 294	572	198	11	952	53	669	490	960	38	32	106	111	363
Less than \$5,000.....	24	70	—	—	12	2	15	4	80	—	13	3	3	93
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	89	72	13	—	6	3	17	7	161	—	9	6	15	90
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	163	91	4	—	12	10	27	15	155	7	4	6	11	71
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	454	141	54	—	34	13	82	72	346	16	5	20	41	72
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	359	131	116	—	71	9	151	167	160	2	—	35	33	24
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	128	47	7	—	148	10	155	140	31	5	1	13	7	9
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	58	18	2	4	346	5	182	76	15	4	—	12	1	4
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	15	2	—	5	211	1	33	7	7	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more.....	2	—	—	2	92	—	7	2	1	—	—	1	—	—
Median.....	\$14 000	\$11 600	\$15 800	\$39 500	\$30 300	\$14 300	\$21 400	\$19 400	\$10 900	\$12 500	\$5 800	\$16 100	\$12 700	\$7 500
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	401	183	28	—	133	19	204	150	367	7	24	36	59	152
Less than \$30.....	10	11	1	—	2	—	5	2	22	—	4	2	—	25
\$30 to \$39.....	7	10	2	—	—	4	2	—	24	—	1	—	—	17
\$40 to \$59.....	48	31	5	—	16	3	24	25	109	3	10	3	11	49
\$60 to \$79.....	194	60	3	—	16	6	36	26	96	3	5	3	26	29
\$80 to \$99.....	58	27	—	—	10	1	25	21	48	1	—	2	12	6
\$100 to \$149.....	43	32	13	—	27	2	55	56	37	—	—	4	5	2
\$150 to \$199.....	9	5	—	—	31	—	42	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249.....	—	—	—	—	11	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	32	7	4	—	20	3	15	12	31	—	4	22	5	24
Median.....	\$74	\$70	\$110	—	\$115	\$62	\$103	\$95	\$62	\$63	\$46	\$67	\$74	\$50

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

**Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Buncombe County—Con.													
	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028
<b>All housing units</b> .....	708	231	512	656	462	162	1 816	2 566	2 056	1 404	3 342	2 899	2 338	811
Vacant—seasonal and migratory .....	—	3	24	6	5	—	22	59	7	62	10	4	39	—
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	708	228	488	650	457	162	1 794	2 507	2 049	1 342	3 332	2 895	2 299	811
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>														
Owner occupied .....	515	163	385	417	326	119	1 386	1 944	1 586	943	2 516	2 220	1 655	613
Cooperative and condominium .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White .....	514	163	385	414	325	61	1 227	1 898	1 583	938	2 510	2 210	1 639	613
Negro .....	—	—	—	2	—	58	158	39	—	5	2	10	13	—
Renter occupied .....	147	53	68	194	114	27	325	447	357	260	671	464	451	169
White .....	147	53	68	192	113	19	298	421	353	260	669	464	445	168
Negro .....	—	—	—	2	—	8	27	23	—	—	—	—	5	1
Vacant year-round .....	46	12	35	39	17	16	83	116	106	139	145	211	193	29
For sale only .....	17	3	10	11	1	7	12	34	33	12	34	37	24	2
Vacant less than 6 months .....	17	—	7	—	—	7	10	16	24	7	27	23	15	—
Median price asked .....	\$5000—	—	\$21 300	\$23 400	—	\$18 500	\$25 000	\$16 500	\$21 700	\$7 800	\$15 000	\$16 400	\$12 500	—
For rent .....	17	4	8	16	15	4	19	19	20	22	36	45	52	3
Vacant less than 2 months .....	7	—	3	14	7	—	13	3	10	11	13	7	34	—
Median rent asked .....	\$45	—	\$128	\$80	\$65	—	\$75	\$65	\$75	\$44	\$52	\$32	\$61	—
Other .....	12	5	17	12	1	5	52	63	53	105	75	129	117	24
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>														
All units .....	56	44	21	20	10	7	48	130	153	265	384	746	394	268
Owner occupied .....	37	30	8	12	4	6	30	74	92	129	208	439	226	151
Negro .....	—	—	—	—	—	5	15	13	—	2	—	7	8	—
Renter occupied .....	14	10	9	6	4	1	16	46	44	81	137	203	110	101
Negro .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	16	—	—	—	—	3	—
Vacant year-round .....	5	4	4	2	2	—	2	10	17	55	39	104	58	16
For sale only .....	5	—	2	—	—	—	2	2	2	7	5	8	6	—
For rent .....	—	—	1	1	2	—	1	1	3	11	8	23	16	—
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities .....	26	9	6	4	1	5	19	62	57	92	104	282	144	91
Access only through other living quarters .....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	5	1	1	—	—	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>														
1 room .....	—	1	1	1	11	1	8	23	8	10	15	17	8	4
2 rooms .....	3	6	6	10	13	1	31	39	23	31	42	45	42	7
3 rooms .....	52	24	19	35	38	17	135	151	103	67	217	201	166	48
4 rooms .....	234	90	85	209	89	50	412	495	409	400	967	793	555	208
5 rooms .....	239	61	150	153	181	61	406	790	713	453	1 154	892	700	274
6 rooms .....	113	27	114	127	83	21	332	539	466	260	623	652	489	193
7 rooms .....	39	15	60	66	25	4	163	271	190	76	207	161	198	43
8 rooms .....	17	4	27	30	5	3	129	111	88	32	75	86	79	27
9 rooms or more .....	11	—	26	19	12	4	178	88	49	13	32	48	62	7
Median .....	4.8	4.4	5.4	5.0	4.9	4.7	5.3	5.2	5.2	4.9	4.9	4.9	5.0	5.0
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	662	216	453	611	440	146	1 711	2 391	1 943	1 203	3 187	2 684	2 106	782
<b>PERSONS</b>														
1 person .....	82	30	44	86	58	15	247	313	195	128	335	252	217	77
2 persons .....	217	61	136	200	129	48	590	721	537	403	978	834	695	220
3 persons .....	153	56	110	123	86	31	322	475	428	231	717	598	431	185
4 persons .....	106	34	77	100	80	25	291	449	403	205	609	520	379	127
5 persons .....	61	18	48	62	65	10	134	226	224	123	315	267	184	92
6 persons or more .....	43	17	38	40	22	17	127	207	156	113	233	213	200	81
Median, all occupied units .....	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.7	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.8	3.1	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.8	3.0
Median, owner occupied units .....	2.6	2.7	3.0	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.6	2.8	3.0	2.7	2.9	2.9	2.8	3.0
Median, renter occupied units .....	2.9	3.0	2.7	2.1	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.8	3.3	3.1	2.8	3.0	2.9	2.9
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	5	1	1	9	2	—	22	18	14	5	18	25	16	6
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>														
1.00 or less .....	603	186	431	582	408	126	1 611	2 239	1 809	1 082	2 908	2 412	1 921	703
1.01 to 1.50 .....	45	16	19	25	25	16	81	121	111	99	231	207	150	66
1.51 or more .....	14	14	3	4	7	4	19	31	23	22	48	65	35	13
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more .....	55	17	17	23	29	18	87	132	114	79	205	145	114	35
<b>VALUE</b>														
<b>Specified owner occupied units<sup>1</sup></b> .....	433	117	347	367	273	105	1 173	1 568	1 235	529	1 886	1 157	1 147	276
Less than \$5,000 .....	112	30	11	25	21	9	85	64	78	108	225	172	125	47
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	95	29	20	28	25	23	80	70	115	102	201	176	135	48
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	86	14	18	20	12	24	93	114	97	72	226	146	122	34
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	88	23	61	40	39	22	188	274	303	120	443	224	238	72
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	28	10	74	72	152	16	141	369	224	66	360	205	208	39
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	9	4	53	79	21	5	131	257	271	35	213	126	134	21
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	9	5	66	64	2	4	120	289	119	22	165	83	124	12
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	1	2	34	31	—	2	137	97	21	2	41	19	55	3
\$50,000 or more .....	1	—	10	8	1	—	198	34	7	2	12	6	6	—
Median .....	\$7 800	\$7 500	\$19 300	\$19 900	\$16 600	\$9 600	\$20 000	\$18 500	\$15 600	\$9 400	\$13 200	\$11 400	\$13 900	\$10 500
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>														
<b>Specified renter occupied units<sup>2</sup></b> .....	143	50	51	187	113	26	317	404	272	181	611	296	375	93
Less than \$30 .....	13	1	1	—	5	1	15	15	18	23	75	54	42	27
\$30 to \$39 .....	14	11	—	—	2	—	12	14	13	23	54	42	23	16
\$40 to \$59 .....	38	16	14	15	12	10	58	49	77	50	162	68	62	12
\$60 to \$79 .....	39	8	10	20	38	9	89	129	49	25	136	67	91	8
\$80 to \$99 .....	14	4	3	6	6	1	55	51	27	9	63	11	50	2
\$100 to \$149 .....	4	—	7	112	35	2	42	56	10	2	28	11	25	—
\$150 to \$199 .....	—	—	3	20	3	1	17	31	14	—	2	1	4	1
\$200 to \$249 .....	—	—	—	2	—	—	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more .....	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	21	10	11	11	12	1	26	56	64	48	90	68	76	27
Median .....	\$58	\$46	\$67	\$131	\$75	\$61	\$73	\$74	\$59	\$48	\$57	\$46	\$63	\$34

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Buncombe County—Con.				Totals for split tracts											
	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0004	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	
<b>All housing units</b>	898	2 962	3 142	2 062	1 677	2 010	1 128	927	722	1 413	598	1 642	1 172	1 637	1 841	
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	3	16	705	54	2	5	13	—	1	18	25	11	5	10	22	
<b>All year-round housing units</b>	895	2 946	2 437	2 008	1 675	2 005	1 115	927	721	1 395	573	1 631	1 167	1 627	1 839	
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>																
Owner occupied	605	2 077	1 601	1 500	756	1 489	806	672	526	1 157	442	1 123	840	1 121	1 424	
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
White	605	2 037	1 514	1 441	715	1 488	805	671	525	1 157	442	1 097	836	948	1 265	
Negro	—	38	83	57	38	1	—	—	—	—	—	24	1	173	158	
Renter occupied	197	640	594	319	779	441	253	196	148	186	88	403	266	399	332	
White	197	622	559	307	761	437	253	195	148	186	88	398	265	353	305	
Negro	—	13	30	9	15	2	—	1	—	—	—	5	—	46	27	
Vacant year-round	93	229	242	189	140	75	56	59	47	52	43	105	61	107	83	
For sale only	10	51	23	9	11	19	10	3	18	23	12	32	18	34	12	
Vacant less than 6 months	10	28	15	4	6	13	10	—	17	18	7	16	14	20	10	
Median price asked	\$6 300	\$15 400	\$12 800	...	\$11 500	\$15 000	\$13 800	...	\$5000	\$28 300	\$20 000	\$22 400	\$22 500	\$11 400	\$25 000	
For rent	17	66	96	25	23	20	32	23	17	12	12	40	36	30	19	
Vacant less than 2 months	8	30	32	7	52	8	13	9	7	2	5	28	22	27	13	
Median rent asked	\$34	\$54	\$57	\$64	\$88	\$72	\$57	\$54	\$45	\$65	\$105	\$120	\$67	\$68	\$75	
Other	66	112	123	155	34	36	14	33	12	17	19	33	7	43	52	
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>																
All units	396	276	213	304	20	22	63	147	56	53	21	42	17	87	49	
Owner occupied	226	128	110	194	5	10	36	78	37	36	8	26	6	46	31	
Negro	—	14	5	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	17	15	
Renter occupied	126	107	72	74	9	5	16	42	14	13	9	10	7	31	16	
Negro	—	9	9	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	
Vacant year-round	44	41	31	36	6	7	11	27	5	4	4	6	4	10	2	
For sale only	5	7	2	4	1	—	—	—	1	1	2	1	—	3	—	
For rent	9	13	10	5	2	—	7	12	—	1	1	2	4	3	1	
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>																
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	119	97	84	132	13	36	13	42	26	20	8	16	15	31	19	
Access only through other living quarters	—	3	—	1	—	3	—	—	—	1	1	—	2	1	—	
<b>ROOMS</b>																
1 room	3	13	21	5	13	11	6	5	—	8	1	8	13	8	8	
2 rooms	19	36	43	26	48	21	13	17	3	27	7	37	23	28	31	
3 rooms	72	194	176	145	221	105	59	75	53	55	24	99	81	114	135	
4 rooms	260	838	602	545	467	439	316	271	234	146	105	358	191	392	428	
5 rooms	278	1 028	781	665	427	659	455	364	239	243	175	423	409	620	419	
6 rooms	193	565	424	395	304	531	194	146	115	333	137	394	288	274	343	
7 rooms	44	167	222	120	107	155	46	33	40	274	65	189	98	109	167	
8 rooms	13	71	97	51	59	55	21	11	22	156	31	80	35	58	129	
9 rooms or more	13	34	71	56	29	29	5	5	15	153	28	43	29	24	179	
Median	4.8	4.9	5.0	4.9	4.7	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.8	6.2	5.4	5.2	5.2	4.9	5.3	
<b>All occupied housing units</b>	802	2 717	2 195	1 819	1 535	1 930	1 059	868	674	1 343	530	1 526	1 106	1 520	1 736	
<b>PERSONS</b>																
1 person	82	298	391	227	362	284	79	102	85	185	58	236	159	207	250	
2 persons	217	862	738	571	548	688	295	231	223	471	159	475	362	491	606	
3 persons	167	566	381	359	297	404	259	184	153	240	127	301	213	309	334	
4 persons	159	483	367	342	174	307	222	157	107	236	92	274	191	247	297	
5 persons	80	260	170	181	96	143	127	98	63	137	53	137	122	147	140	
6 persons or more	97	248	148	139	58	104	77	96	43	74	41	103	59	119	129	
Median, all occupied units	3.1	2.9	2.5	2.8	2.2	2.5	3.1	3.0	2.7	2.6	2.9	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6	
Median, owner occupied units	3.0	2.8	2.4	2.8	2.4	2.5	3.0	3.0	2.6	2.6	2.9	3.0	2.6	2.7	2.6	
Median, renter occupied units	3.3	3.2	2.7	2.7	2.1	2.4	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.3	2.6	2.2	2.7	2.8	2.6	
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	6	28	25	13	39	23	7	7	5	10	1	17	8	26	22	
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>																
1.00 or less	681	2 459	2 039	1 644	1 467	1 854	970	760	615	1 298	506	1 463	1 053	1 377	1 655	
1.01 to 1.50	94	195	121	144	51	65	74	80	45	30	21	53	43	121	82	
1.51 or more	27	63	35	31	17	11	15	28	14	15	3	10	10	22	19	
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	45	196	120	124	65	74	81	75	55	31	19	53	50	130	88	
<b>VALUE</b>																
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	277	1 556	1 405	859	672	1 400	683	561	444	1 069	400	1 036	763	1 065	1 211	
Less than \$5,000	83	172	145	170	31	27	73	93	112	42	13	40	25	89	85	
\$5,000 to \$7,499	61	224	164	132	60	95	87	103	95	35	23	45	32	184	84	
\$7,500 to \$9,999	33	251	210	78	117	175	102	75	86	26	28	47	27	179	100	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	56	381	367	194	272	476	182	128	88	57	74	122	111	368	204	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	28	309	225	128	124	394	164	140	28	81	83	223	319	176	143	
\$20,000 to \$24,999	14	130	145	69	36	141	54	16	13	152	63	234	161	36	136	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1	79	100	49	24	70	19	6	13	371	71	246	78	19	124	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1	9	42	25	6	19	2	—	6	213	35	64	7	13	137	
\$50,000 or more	—	—	7	14	2	3	—	—	3	92	10	15	3	1	198	
Median	\$7 300	\$11 500	\$12 200	\$11 000	\$12 100	\$14 200	\$11 900	\$10 400	\$7 900	\$28 800	\$18 800	\$20 900	\$18 200	\$10 800	\$19 600	
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>																
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	104	567	568	236	778	437	242	180	144	183	70	393	263	393	324	
Less than \$30	28	49	51	30	19	12	11	26	13	3	1	6	7	23	15	
\$30 to \$39	15	64	65	9	7	7	10	19	14	11	4	2	2	25	12	
\$40 to \$59	13	149	163	33	78	51	42	54	38	32	17	39	37	119	61	
\$60 to \$79	—	120	142	52	264	197	86	32	40	24	16	56	64	105	92	
\$80 to \$99	—	47	18	12	180	60	39	6	14	14	4	31	27	49	56	
\$100 to \$149	—	23	46	26	194	47	37	15	4	27	9	167	91	39	42	
\$150 to \$199	—	11	5	—	2	9	5	—	—	31	3	62	10	1	17	
\$200 to \$249	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	11	—	4	1	—	2	
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
No cash rent	48	102	77	71	33	54	12	28	21	30	14	26	24	32	26	
Median	\$30	\$56	\$57	\$63	\$80	\$74	\$72	\$52	\$58	\$94	\$65	\$124	\$87	\$62	\$73	

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.



**Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Buncombe County			Asheville										
	Total	Asheville	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	<b>50 507</b>	<b>21 330</b>	<b>29 177</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>1 154</b>	<b>623</b>	<b>1 627</b>	<b>1 627</b>	<b>1 717</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>1 281</b>	<b>1 432</b>	<b>1 728</b>	<b>1 894</b>
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....	43 280	15 513	27 767	38	369	409	893	1 108	795	459	908	1 028	1 224	1 615
2 .....	2 205	1 445	760	16	168	64	104	74	222	51	78	171	117	117
3 and 4 .....	1 634	1 361	273	17	119	75	147	208	228	36	39	88	120	101
5 to 49 .....	3 064	2 718	346	147	491	75	477	237	410	112	151	130	267	61
50 or more .....	324	293	31	-	7	-	6	-	62	-	105	15	-	-
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>														
1969 to March 1970 .....	1 901	343	1 558	-	47	-	57	20	10	-	6	4	9	19
1965 to 1968 .....	6 056	1 460	4 596	-	7	13	44	87	142	4	167	17	86	46
1960 to 1964 .....	6 595	1 857	4 738	-	20	40	46	169	25	27	88	27	108	195
1950 to 1959 .....	9 174	3 678	5 496	25	73	30	262	292	80	91	352	73	123	264
1940 to 1949 .....	7 288	3 111	4 177	5	402	45	272	167	102	191	251	150	392	239
1939 or earlier .....	19 493	10 881	8 612	188	605	495	946	892	1 358	345	417	1 161	1 010	1 131
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>														
Steam or hot water .....	5 160	4 171	989	121	207	74	788	702	566	53	341	117	341	253
Warm air furnace .....	26 799	11 859	14 940	31	686	397	625	736	735	149	656	464	898	1 267
Built-in electric units .....	2 733	1 026	1 707	5	6	18	105	137	126	10	130	103	19	81
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	2 001	541	1 460	-	-	-	34	-	7	28	25	30	72	39
Other means or not heated .....	13 814	3 733	10 081	61	255	134	75	52	283	418	129	718	398	254
<b>BASEMENT</b>														
All units with basement .....	32 694	16 615	16 079	179	804	541	1 187	1 391	1 433	469	946	1 093	1 162	1 608
One-family houses with basement .....	28 341	12 941	15 400	24	332	368	813	985	682	346	810	823	971	1 403
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>														
With more than 1 bathroom .....	13 003	5 820	7 183	32	120	233	341	1 043	311	73	511	148	74	244
With public water supply .....	39 302	21 144	18 158	196	1 190	587	1 627	1 614	1 711	636	1 321	1 432	1 728	1 891
With public sewer .....	32 493	20 904	11 589	196	1 170	587	1 627	1 624	1 711	628	1 321	1 432	1 728	1 891
With air conditioning .....	2 977	1 523	1 454	-	11	58	73	166	134	8	229	62	28	87
Room unit(s) .....	1 934	920	1 014	-	-	37	38	120	33	8	93	28	23	67
Central system .....	1 043	603	440	-	-	21	35	46	101	-	136	34	5	20
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>47 248</b>	<b>20 013</b>	<b>27 235</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>1 154</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>1 486</b>	<b>1 506</b>	<b>1 549</b>	<b>613</b>	<b>1 219</b>	<b>1 373</b>	<b>1 586</b>	<b>1 817</b>
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>														
1968 to March 1970 .....	13 685	5 763	7 922	56	304	248	555	510	578	206	392	226	424	366
1965 to 1967 .....	8 716	3 376	5 340	12	272	98	223	258	280	35	153	220	336	281
1960 to 1964 .....	8 336	3 535	4 801	45	277	109	162	232	136	107	146	261	293	355
1950 to 1959 .....	8 003	3 684	4 319	49	110	29	275	275	226	75	289	330	261	359
1949 or earlier .....	8 508	3 655	4 853	15	191	94	271	231	329	190	239	336	272	456
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>														
1 .....	21 890	9 074	12 816	51	341	290	723	725	812	239	645	465	856	867
2 .....	14 874	5 173	9 701	10	54	119	322	517	155	77	369	93	262	473
3 or more .....	2 092	749	1 343	-	-	24	24	84	43	-	55	19	11	95
None .....	8 392	5 017	3 375	116	759	145	417	180	539	297	150	796	457	382
<b>GROSS RENT</b>														
<b>Specified renter occupied units<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>12 389</b>	<b>7 508</b>	<b>4 881</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>761</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>518</b>
Less than \$40 .....	685	446	239	14	92	15	-	-	5	20	4	106	141	16
\$40 to \$59 .....	1 907	1 276	631	40	332	21	24	15	135	97	29	310	143	58
\$60 to \$79 .....	2 655	1 682	973	64	182	63	160	70	355	80	44	182	122	186
\$80 to \$99 .....	2 364	1 463	901	46	98	31	202	73	194	66	69	67	132	115
\$100 to \$149 .....	2 635	1 677	958	15	45	45	290	227	141	46	206	28	60	102
\$150 to \$199 .....	714	481	233	-	-	6	10	97	50	6	107	-	-	14
\$200 to \$249 .....	165	91	74	-	-	5	21	14	-	-	11	-	-	-
\$250 or more .....	39	30	9	-	-	-	13	6	-	11	-	-	-	-
No cash rent .....	1 225	362	863	10	12	7	36	23	20	5	15	32	32	27
Median .....	\$82	\$82	\$83	\$71	\$57	\$77	\$98	\$120	\$76	\$70	\$117	\$55	\$63	\$78
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>														
<b>Specified renter occupied units<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>12 389</b>	<b>7 508</b>	<b>4 881</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>761</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>518</b>
Less than \$5,000 .....	6 005	3 964	2 041	122	587	108	339	182	529	221	185	518	408	283
Less than 20 percent .....	861	505	356	22	111	41	7	10	22	32	-	118	103	16
20 to 24 percent .....	671	466	205	16	108	-	41	6	52	31	24	53	83	24
25 to 34 percent .....	1 123	777	346	15	101	14	52	36	120	46	27	97	70	73
35 percent or more .....	2 504	1 916	588	53	242	46	209	123	295	112	126	224	133	153
Not computed .....	846	300	546	16	25	7	30	7	40	-	8	26	19	17
Median .....	34.3	35.0+	30.4	35.0	31.1	31.8	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	32.7	26.2	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	4 377	2 348	2 029	52	149	69	282	221	253	86	184	165	184	185
Less than 20 percent .....	2 948	1 616	1 332	37	138	38	173	132	186	64	88	141	142	135
20 to 24 percent .....	616	338	278	15	6	5	54	39	42	-	34	8	18	22
25 to 34 percent .....	360	224	136	-	5	26	49	19	18	6	48	-	6	18
35 percent or more .....	96	55	41	-	-	-	-	19	-	11	14	-	-	-
Not computed .....	357	115	242	-	-	-	6	12	7	5	-	16	18	10
Median .....	15.8	16.0	15.6	16.3	13.8	19.0	18.2	17.9	14.5	14.1	20.6	12.3	14.2	14.7
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	1 443	812	631	11	19	11	88	74	92	14	69	27	28	29
25 percent or more .....	10	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed .....	141	37	104	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	12	-	-	4
Median .....	12.1	12.4	11.5	...	...	...	11.8	12.7	12.0	...	16.2	10.0-	10.0-	12.5
\$15,000 or more .....	564	384	180	4	6	5	47	48	26	10	47	15	10	21
25 percent or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed .....	56	19	37	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	4
Median .....	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	...	...	...	10.0-	10.0-	...	...	10.0-	...	...	...

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Asheville—Con.										Balance of Buncombe County			
	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0004	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014
All year-round housing units	1 837	824	226	—	1 189	79	986	785	1 395	50	67	140	297	672
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 610	798	220	—	1 113	69	858	705	1 244	50	67	114	297	628
2	69	16	6	—	46	10	25	18	73	—	—	20	—	11
3 and 4	99	10	—	—	20	—	—	23	31	—	—	—	—	15
5 to 49	59	—	—	—	10	—	5	39	47	—	—	6	—	18
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	98	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>														
1969 to March 1970	29	13	—	—	57	—	43	13	16	—	—	5	25	33
1965 to 1968	63	151	81	—	131	4	328	40	49	—	—	12	69	99
1960 to 1964	188	224	66	—	169	6	129	184	134	12	5	26	73	72
1950 to 1959	648	176	38	—	382	10	215	353	191	—	5	22	48	97
1940 to 1949	224	125	10	—	163	11	99	126	126	11	5	27	12	76
1939 or earlier	685	135	31	—	287	48	172	69	879	27	52	48	70	295
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>														
Steam or hot water	62	81	17	—	237	—	115	24	72	—	—	26	6	31
Warm air furnace	1 526	409	142	—	839	68	641	635	921	34	25	89	249	302
Built-in electric units	30	12	—	—	50	4	146	13	31	—	—	—	9	6
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	111	82	5	—	4	—	—	77	21	6	9	5	—	33
Other means or not heated	108	240	62	—	59	7	84	36	350	10	33	20	33	300
<b>BASEMENT</b>														
All units with basement	1 567	647	169	—	1 066	68	693	563	995	34	32	102	127	306
One-family houses with basement	1 422	626	163	—	1 004	58	679	534	864	34	32	89	127	288
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>														
With more than 1 bathroom	486	94	62	—	973	13	428	430	183	21	5	29	47	89
With public water supply	1 824	697	233	—	1 191	77	971	767	1 406	43	59	137	293	621
With public sewer	1 815	581	189	—	1 191	77	934	753	1 406	43	59	69	115	61
With air conditioning	106	16	14	—	275	—	161	59	29	7	—	—	38	15
Room unit(s)	85	16	14	—	156	—	139	38	7	7	—	—	38	15
Central system	21	—	—	—	119	—	22	21	22	—	—	—	—	—
All occupied housing units	1 767	757	227	—	1 127	77	915	736	1 299	50	59	124	293	610
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>														
1968 to March 1970	477	283	57	—	248	16	252	217	341	7	15	7	130	117
1965 to 1967	219	79	99	—	245	7	247	127	178	7	20	42	62	128
1960 to 1964	301	261	36	—	246	25	147	173	209	14	7	31	66	119
1950 to 1959	472	63	29	—	284	6	143	171	231	7	—	44	35	103
1949 or earlier	298	71	6	—	104	23	126	48	340	15	17	—	—	143
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>														
1	818	290	85	—	370	24	426	374	659	14	44	71	145	284
2	670	291	116	—	615	30	388	249	327	36	15	30	124	183
3 or more	31	96	12	—	89	6	71	54	35	—	—	—	17	18
None	248	80	14	—	53	17	30	59	278	—	—	23	7	125
<b>GROSS RENT</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	401	179	34	—	129	...	209	181	345	—	...	37	84	152
Less than \$40	—	22	—	—	—	...	—	—	11	—	...	—	—	6
\$40 to \$59	15	11	—	—	16	...	5	5	12	—	...	—	6	20
\$60 to \$79	50	10	6	—	11	...	26	12	50	—	...	—	20	39
\$80 to \$99	156	49	5	—	—	...	25	24	111	—	...	—	21	32
\$100 to \$149	110	63	5	—	26	...	88	77	103	—	...	—	14	19
\$150 to \$199	34	24	12	—	30	...	34	47	10	—	...	—	8	—
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	—	16	...	18	—	6	—	...	—	—	—
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—
No cash rent	36	—	6	—	30	...	13	16	42	—	...	37	15	36
Median	\$96	\$99	\$138	—	\$146	...	\$131	\$123	\$92	—	...	—	\$86	\$75
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	401	179	34	—	129	...	209	181	345	—	...	37	84	152
Less than \$5,000	112	53	6	—	50	...	63	35	163	—	...	20	32	71
Less than 20 percent	—	16	—	—	7	...	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	6
20 to 24 percent	14	—	—	—	—	...	8	—	6	—	...	—	12	6
25 to 34 percent	16	16	—	—	7	...	10	5	72	—	...	—	13	17
35 percent or more	53	21	—	—	26	...	36	16	48	—	...	—	7	13
Not computed	29	—	6	—	10	...	9	14	37	—	...	20	7	29
Median	35.0+	31.6	—	—	35.0+	...	35.0+	...	32.9	—	...	—	25.4	30.3
\$5,000 to \$9,999	198	20	17	—	13	...	64	77	125	—	...	6	52	59
Less than 20 percent	151	16	11	—	—	...	34	34	92	—	...	—	14	53
20 to 24 percent	41	—	—	—	—	...	15	22	17	—	...	—	30	—
25 to 34 percent	—	4	6	—	4	...	5	10	—	—	...	—	—	6
35 percent or more	6	—	—	—	—	...	5	—	6	—	...	—	—	—
Not computed	6	—	—	—	9	...	5	11	10	—	...	6	8	—
Median	16.4	...	...	—	9	...	17.8	19.8	14.4	—	...	—	21.3	13.0
\$10,000 to \$14,999	64	85	5	—	42	...	49	45	52	—	...	11	—	22
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—
Not computed	6	—	—	—	6	...	—	5	—	—	...	—	—	7
Median	11.5	12.7	...	—	18.5	...	16.1	14.3	10.0	—	...	—	—	...
\$15,000 or more	27	21	6	—	24	...	33	24	5	—	...	—	—	—
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	5	...	—	3	—	—	...	—	—	—
Median	10.0	...	...	—	...	...	10.0	...	...	—	...	—	—	...

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Balance of Buncombe County—Con.														
	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028
<b>Census Tracts</b>														
All year-round housing units	723	234	490	639	451	157	1 807	2 536	2 009	1 337	3 344	2 954	2 318	810
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	692	229	468	492	417	157	1 640	2 436	1 976	1 308	3 222	2 896	2 129	785
2	20	5	22	119	11	—	29	44	22	18	69	20	109	18
3 and 4	—	—	—	28	16	—	28	16	11	5	41	—	44	—
5 to 49	11	—	—	—	7	—	110	40	—	6	12	33	36	7
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>														
1969 to March 1970	18	—	31	156	11	19	75	247	134	45	155	158	125	15
1965 to 1968	95	47	95	97	28	47	274	597	479	145	518	405	336	80
1960 to 1964	48	23	96	105	208	10	412	562	332	145	546	347	372	104
1950 to 1959	114	23	107	114	53	18	483	496	303	220	728	510	379	110
1940 to 1949	67	41	65	79	62	—	194	272	251	155	482	381	433	191
1939 or earlier	381	100	96	88	89	63	369	362	510	627	915	1 153	673	310
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>														
Steam or hot water	—	16	27	34	11	—	210	128	49	37	95	53	38	11
Warm air furnace	434	115	340	430	336	112	1 188	1 317	1 351	512	1 795	1 228	1 360	207
Built-in electric units	32	—	37	62	16	—	92	238	107	40	224	178	150	8
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	10	5	9	26	5	—	100	75	45	203	259	70	98	—
Other means or not heated	247	98	77	87	83	45	217	778	457	545	971	1 425	672	584
<b>BASEMENT</b>														
All units with basement	458	127	276	374	194	95	1 179	1 331	1 148	630	2 118	1 624	1 308	469
One-family houses with basement	438	122	276	349	173	95	1 102	1 272	1 120	613	2 056	1 608	1 210	455
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>														
With more than 1 bathroom	72	31	206	409	198	39	763	1 063	743	112	771	408	560	47
With public water supply	725	221	441	591	420	161	1 757	2 150	1 447	160	2 125	572	1 381	16
With public sewer	692	197	431	550	427	161	1 571	1 907	448	14	327	100	787	30
With air conditioning	22	—	13	118	55	6	192	154	154	62	183	85	76	28
Room unit(s)	18	—	6	—	42	—	114	91	130	37	171	85	49	28
Central system	4	—	7	118	13	6	78	63	24	25	12	—	27	—
<b>All occupied housing units</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>479</b>	<b>616</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>1 688</b>	<b>2 430</b>	<b>1 901</b>	<b>1 203</b>	<b>3 220</b>	<b>2 737</b>	<b>2 139</b>	<b>766</b>
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>														
1968 to March 1970	186	31	129	213	188	39	467	840	677	281	1 057	618	706	172
1965 to 1967	105	86	109	118	102	54	345	487	384	197	587	554	385	139
1960 to 1964	99	33	111	144	69	20	404	502	295	173	587	426	313	144
1950 to 1959	97	32	76	92	54	38	273	378	204	217	486	470	364	88
1949 or earlier	174	34	54	49	14	—	199	203	341	335	503	669	371	223
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>														
1	315	130	251	286	164	91	813	1 086	910	557	1 456	1 167	993	382
2	163	46	177	241	163	40	645	996	717	417	1 185	1 042	793	180
3 or more	6	5	14	32	54	—	82	114	117	98	184	230	86	103
None	177	35	37	57	46	20	148	234	157	131	395	298	267	101
<b>GROSS RENT</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	155	50	66	185	89	29	288	420	254	199	621	287	383	97
Less than \$40	—	—	—	6	—	—	12	19	12	5	53	24	16	13
\$40 to \$59	21	5	16	—	4	5	31	26	4	38	84	38	77	27
\$60 to \$79	21	4	5	21	17	—	58	79	67	61	162	55	35	8
\$80 to \$99	23	18	9	18	8	9	61	33	57	16	122	61	114	16
\$100 to \$149	47	13	20	88	43	15	92	106	56	21	78	22	46	—
\$150 to \$199	—	5	—	48	10	—	21	46	4	—	16	27	24	—
\$200 to \$249	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	25	10	—	5	—	8	—
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	5	—	—
No cash rent	43	5	6	4	7	—	13	82	44	58	101	55	63	33
Median	\$91	\$88	\$90	\$134	\$120	\$101	\$94	\$104	\$87	\$67	\$76	\$80	\$85	\$57
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	155	50	66	185	89	29	288	420	254	199	621	287	383	97
Less than \$5,000	92	19	23	41	45	15	108	156	114	90	228	143	149	46
Less than 20 percent	4	5	—	5	—	—	11	11	12	22	41	35	36	26
20 to 24 percent	4	—	5	—	—	—	15	15	5	19	32	5	8	—
25 to 34 percent	14	—	—	9	10	—	30	26	27	5	72	14	27	—
35 percent or more	44	9	12	27	28	10	41	59	33	41	44	48	49	15
Not computed	26	5	6	—	7	5	11	45	37	34	39	48	49	15
Median	35.0+	...	...	35.0+	35.0+	...	32.5	35.0+	33.0	21.6	28.0	30.4	27.2	12.2
\$5,000 to \$9,999	46	22	26	85	7	14	121	180	81	87	294	116	157	46
Less than 20 percent	25	18	21	37	—	14	64	101	54	65	203	81	98	28
20 to 24 percent	4	—	5	22	—	—	42	40	11	10	23	—	32	—
25 to 34 percent	—	4	—	16	7	—	15	3	—	—	16	15	13	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	15	—	—	5	—	—	—
Not computed	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	12	47	15	—	—	—
Median	13.5	...	13.6	21.3	...	...	19.1	18.0	15.1	14.2	14.1	14.1	15.1	12.5
\$10,000 to \$14,999	17	4	12	54	20	—	55	56	44	15	88	23	64	5
25 percent or more	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	4	—	—	13	16	—	5	25	—	7	—
Median	...	...	...	14.8	...	...	10.0	15.6	11.7	...	10.0	...	11.3	...
\$15,000 or more	—	5	5	5	17	—	4	28	15	7	11	5	13	—
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Buncombe County—Con.				Totals for split tracts											
	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0004	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	
All year-round housing units	860	2 942	2 389	2 001	1 694	1 977	1 121	898	723	1 423	569	1 625	1 236	1 552	1 857	
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>																
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	855	2 821	2 191	1 947	960	1 724	1 095	848	692	1 342	537	1 350	1 122	1 401	1 690	
2	5	100	90	28	104	89	16	17	20	51	32	144	29	73	29	
3 and 4	-	-	57	12	147	99	10	15	-	20	-	28	39	31	28	
5 to 49	-	21	25	14	477	65	-	18	11	10	-	5	46	47	110	
50 or more	-	-	26	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	98	-	-	-	
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>																
1969 to March 1970	43	108	59	96	57	34	38	33	18	57	31	199	24	35	75	
1965 to 1968	72	511	292	298	44	75	220	180	95	178	99	425	68	96	274	
1960 to 1964	107	485	305	355	51	214	297	138	48	192	102	234	392	144	424	
1950 to 1959	129	631	585	321	267	670	224	135	114	405	117	329	406	209	483	
1940 to 1949	123	472	447	342	277	251	137	86	67	204	76	178	188	126	205	
1939 or earlier	386	735	701	589	998	733	205	326	381	387	144	260	158	942	396	
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>																
Steam or hot water	-	52	122	43	788	88	87	48	-	253	27	149	35	72	210	
Warm air furnace	117	1 188	1 196	1 049	650	1 615	658	444	434	954	408	1 071	971	1 033	1 222	
Built-in electric units	52	169	197	90	105	30	21	6	32	50	41	208	29	31	92	
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	32	239	152	85	43	116	82	38	10	9	9	26	82	21	106	
Other means or not heated	659	1 294	722	734	108	128	273	362	247	157	84	171	119	395	227	
<b>BASEMENT</b>																
All units with basement	390	1 502	1 215	1 074	1 219	1 669	774	475	458	1 193	344	1 067	757	1 090	1 213	
One-family houses with basement	385	1 456	1 094	1 040	845	1 511	753	451	438	1 126	334	1 028	707	959	1 136	
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>																
With more than 1 bathroom	37	608	639	307	346	515	141	151	72	1 004	219	837	628	222	784	
With public water supply	39	2 373	2 120	349	1 684	1 961	990	854	725	1 412	518	1 562	1 187	1 567	1 800	
With public sewer	6	1 560	1 821	256	1 684	1 884	696	250	692	1 388	508	1 484	1 180	1 567	1 614	
With air conditioning	7	127	76	43	73	106	54	29	22	275	13	279	114	35	199	
Room unit(s)	7	91	55	37	38	85	54	29	18	156	6	139	80	7	121	
Central system	-	36	21	6	35	21	-	-	4	119	7	140	34	28	78	
All occupied housing units	777	2 720	2 195	1 823	1 545	1 891	1 050	837	661	1 343	556	1 531	1 163	1 450	1 738	
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>																
1968 to March 1970	161	795	552	521	570	484	413	174	186	279	145	465	405	380	474	
1965 to 1967	120	595	436	285	243	261	141	227	105	331	116	365	229	232	352	
1960 to 1964	164	431	382	281	169	332	327	155	99	279	136	291	242	229	418	
1950 to 1959	122	530	320	296	275	516	98	132	97	316	82	235	225	269	280	
1949 or earlier	210	369	505	440	288	298	71	149	174	138	77	175	62	340	214	
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>																
1	428	1 249	1 044	950	767	889	435	369	315	500	275	712	538	750	827	
2	175	1 022	702	645	337	700	415	299	163	661	207	629	412	367	681	
3 or more	-	76	61	46	24	31	113	30	6	94	20	103	108	35	82	
None	174	373	388	182	417	271	87	139	177	88	54	87	105	298	148	
<b>GROSS RENT</b>																
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	83	580	574	230	774	438	263	186	155	179	83	394	270	374	288	
Less than \$40	12	14	40	7	-	-	22	6	-	-	-	6	-	11	12	
\$40 to \$59	15	104	90	16	28	15	17	20	21	21	24	5	9	17	31	
\$60 to \$79	19	140	102	55	165	50	30	45	21	15	14	47	29	50	58	
\$80 to \$99	-	110	129	39	207	156	70	37	23	18	9	43	32	120	61	
\$100 to \$149	-	101	125	52	290	110	77	24	47	39	20	176	120	118	92	
\$150 to \$199	-	12	8	4	10	34	32	12	-	35	-	82	57	10	21	
\$200 to \$249	-	16	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	16	10	18	-	6	-	
\$250 or more	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
No cash rent	37	83	80	57	40	73	15	42	43	35	6	17	23	42	13	
Median	\$47	\$79	\$82	\$84	\$97	\$96	\$97	\$81	\$91	\$129	\$81	\$132	\$122	\$93	\$94	
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>																
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	83	580	574	230	774	438	263	186	155	179	83	394	270	374	288	
Less than \$5,000	76	261	208	100	343	132	85	77	92	69	23	104	80	178	108	
Less than 20 percent	23	80	32	7	41	14	16	6	4	12	-	5	-	11		
20 to 24 percent	-	44	24	11	41	14	12	6	4	12	-	8	-	15		
25 to 34 percent	11	31	27	13	52	16	29	17	14	7	-	19	15	72		
35 percent or more	5	60	89	29	209	53	21	13	44	35	12	63	44	58		
Not computed	37	46	36	40	34	49	7	35	26	15	6	9	21	42		
Median	18.7	23.1	35.0+	34.2	35.0+	35.0+	28.8	30.3	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0+	35.0+	33.6		
\$5,000 to \$9,999	7	248	273	92	292	204	72	76	46	35	30	149	84	139		
Less than 20 percent	7	193	199	52	178	151	30	64	25	18	25	71	34	106		
20 to 24 percent	-	11	25	18	59	41	30	-	4	-	5	37	22	17		
25 to 34 percent	-	12	24	5	49	-	4	12	-	8	-	21	17	42		
35 percent or more	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	15		
Not computed	-	26	25	17	6	12	8	-	17	9	-	5	11	6		
Median	...	15.4	15.1	17.0	18.2	16.4	20.3	13.3	13.5	14.6	13.3	20.1	20.6	15.0		
\$10,000 to \$14,999	-	67	50	20	92	75	85	27	17	46	20	103	65	52		
25 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	55		
Not computed	-	11	5	-	-	17	-	7	-	6	-	4	5	13		
Median	-	12.8	10.0-	...	11.6	11.5	12.7	...	...	17.5	...	15.6	14.6	10.0-		
\$15,000 or more	-	4	43	18	47	27	21	6	-	29	10	38	41	5		
25 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4		
Not computed	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	3	-	-		
Median	-	...	10.0-	...	10.0-	10.0-	...	...	...	...	...	10.5	10.9	...		

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

**Table H-3. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population**

	Buncombe County			Asheville							Balance of Buncombe County		Totals for split tracts	
	Total	Asheville	Balance	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0009	Tract 0011	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0031	Tract 0020	Tract 0021
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	3 827	3 243	584	592	225	206	504	1 195	146	153	185	113	219	185
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>														
Owner occupied .....	2 085	1 620	465	202	163	113	232	568	84	115	158	83	173	158
With all plumbing facilities .....	1 910	1 540	370	194	160	111	216	548	73	103	143	78	156	143
Renter occupied .....	1 742	1 623	119	390	62	93	272	627	62	38	27	30	46	27
With all plumbing facilities .....	1 365	1 296	69	347	56	86	211	451	50	32	21	21	40	21
<b>ROOMS</b>														
1 room .....	65	49	16	1	1	-	6	37	-	1	-	1	2	-
2 rooms .....	70	61	9	11	1	9	12	20	1	1	4	1	2	4
3 and 4 rooms .....	1 418	1 247	171	290	61	53	234	438	67	45	45	32	65	45
5 and 6 rooms .....	1 718	1 385	333	235	110	94	172	501	62	91	113	65	131	113
7 rooms or more .....	556	501	55	55	52	50	80	199	16	15	23	14	19	23
Median .....	4.9	4.8	4.9	4.5	5.6	5.4	4.5	4.9	4.6	4.9	5.1	5.0	4.9	5.1
<b>PERSONS</b>														
1 person .....	846	730	116	93	47	44	120	330	18	23	21	30	31	21
2 and 3 persons .....	1 642	1 389	253	241	88	102	227	505	64	70	90	44	107	90
4 and 5 persons .....	748	630	118	137	44	29	90	212	32	34	36	24	46	36
6 persons or more .....	591	494	97	121	46	31	67	148	32	26	38	15	35	38
Median .....	2.5	2.5	2.6	3.1	2.9	2.3	2.4	2.3	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.4	2.8	2.8
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	222	209	13	29	10	15	45	86	4	4	7	4	4	7
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>														
1.00 or less .....	3 270	2 777	493	463	194	189	428	1 058	113	127	152	101	184	152
1.01 to 1.50 .....	416	345	71	101	20	13	54	98	23	22	27	8	30	27
1.51 or more .....	141	121	20	28	11	4	22	39	10	4	6	4	5	6
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more .....	465	405	60	125	30	16	66	106	26	21	26	9	29	26
<b>VALUE</b>														
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	1 873	1 452	421	172	140	102	201	516	81	108	150	76	159	150
Less than \$5,000 .....	261	171	90	24	5	8	41	36	22	12	15	16	14	15
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	730	598	132	100	50	40	107	184	33	48	41	33	66	41
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	513	436	77	31	61	41	41	175	18	29	33	17	43	33
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	226	160	66	13	18	12	8	68	8	14	36	5	23	36
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	125	79	46	3	5	1	3	50	-	3	19	3	11	19
\$35,000 or more .....	18	8	10	1	1	-	1	3	-	2	6	2	2	6
Median .....	\$9 600	\$9 600	\$9 600	\$7 700	\$11 100	\$10 300	\$7 800	\$10 900	\$7 200	\$9 200	\$12 400	\$8 300	\$10 000	\$12 400
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	1 643	1 555	88	384	60	91	259	599	57	33	21	23	41	21
Median .....	\$41	\$41	\$42	\$43	\$44	\$55	\$38	\$40	\$35	\$43	\$48	\$31	\$44	\$48

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-4. **Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population**

	Buncombe County			Asheville							Balance of Buncombe County		Totals for split tracts	
	Total	Asheville	Balance	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0009	Tract 0011	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0031	Tract 0020	Tract 0021
All occupied housing units .....	3 888	3 245	643	631	186	206	496	1 195	149	167	193	120	232	193
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....	2 834	2 237	597	212	153	164	363	887	137	154	188	113	219	188
2 to 4 .....	501	476	25	108	28	36	70	182	4	13	5	7	13	5
5 or more .....	553	532	21	311	5	6	63	126	8	-	-	-	-	-
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>														
1960 to March 1970 .....	375	143	232	32	5	6	4	44	9	19	80	27	65	80
1950 to 1959 .....	421	282	139	41	17	15	76	61	14	28	63	25	42	63
1949 or earlier .....	3 092	2 820	272	558	164	185	416	1 090	126	120	50	68	125	50
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>														
With air conditioning .....	131	112	19	-	22	-	8	58	9	7	7	-	13	7
With more than 1 bathroom .....	415	298	117	20	56	24	44	98	-	22	55	8	49	55
With central or built-in heating system .....	2 184	1 761	423	450	117	144	132	631	76	94	144	44	147	144
With public water supply .....	3 760	3 276	484	638	179	206	501	1 195	162	183	200	93	243	200
With public sewer .....	3 652	3 269	383	638	179	206	501	1 195	162	183	180	68	243	180
With automobile(s) available .....	1 928	1 495	433	233	102	87	237	490	95	100	167	89	147	167
1 .....	1 462	1 180	282	192	59	87	189	404	65	82	115	55	115	115
2 or more .....	466	315	151	41	43	-	48	86	30	18	52	34	32	52
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>														
1968 to March 1970 .....	852	714	138	132	102	40	159	160	20	42	60	-	81	60
1960 to 1967 .....	1 433	1 219	214	369	56	67	125	428	87	55	56	43	69	56
1959 or earlier .....	1 621	1 351	270	137	21	99	225	607	55	86	84	68	93	84
<b>GROSS RENT</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	1 773	1 442	131	417	35	93	251	627	65	51	44	35	51	44
Less than \$40 .....	231	219	12	86	8	-	20	101	4	-	6	6	-	6
\$40 to \$59 .....	694	664	30	211	14	15	92	269	19	12	7	17	12	7
\$60 to \$79 .....	425	405	20	68	6	50	66	162	25	-	15	-	-	15
\$80 to \$99 .....	222	200	22	42	7	28	46	35	8	23	16	6	23	16
\$100 to \$149 .....	84	84	-	12	-	-	22	28	4	5	-	-	5	-
\$150 to \$199 .....	26	5	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$200 or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent .....	91	65	26	-	-	-	5	32	5	11	-	6	11	-
Median .....	\$58	\$57	\$74	\$49	\$54	\$70	\$63	\$54	\$63	\$84	\$74	\$49	\$84	\$74
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>														
Less than \$10,000 .....	1 671	1 557	114	417	35	86	246	595	61	43	32	35	43	32
25 percent or more .....	759	734	25	150	12	58	133	285	49	22	9	-	22	9
35 percent or more .....	541	522	19	109	12	44	98	205	29	5	9	-	5	9
Not computed .....	109	66	43	13	-	-	5	32	5	11	6	6	11	6
Median .....	24.5	24.7	14.9	22.5	18.2	35.0+	28.6	25.4	35.0+	28.5	15.0	10.8	28.5	15.0

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language	Buncombe County		
	Total	Asheville	Balance
All occupied housing units .....	151	75	76
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>			
Owner occupied .....	90	45	45
With all plumbing facilities .....	90	45	45
Renter occupied .....	61	30	31
With all plumbing facilities .....	61	...	...
<b>ROOMS</b>			
1 room .....	9	9	-
2 rooms .....	-	-	-
3 and 4 rooms .....	43	13	30
5 and 6 rooms .....	63	43	20
7 rooms or more .....	36	10	26
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>			
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....	123	62	61
2 to 4 .....	20	5	15
5 or more .....	8	8	-
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>			
1960 to March 1970 .....	64	15	49
1950 to 1959 .....	40	21	19
1949 or earlier .....	47	39	8
<b>PERSONS</b>			
1 person .....	16	16	-
2 and 3 persons .....	53	16	37
4 and 5 persons .....	69	30	39
6 persons or more .....	13	13	-
Median .....	3.7	3.8	3.5
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	-	-	-
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>			
1.00 or less .....	142	66	76
1.01 to 1.50 .....	-	-	-
1.51 or more .....	9	9	-
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more .....	9	9	-
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>			
1968 to March 1970 .....	94	35	59
1960 to 1967 .....	18	11	7
1959 or earlier .....	39	29	10
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>			
With air conditioning .....	14	-	14
With more than 1 bathroom .....	75	39	36
With central or built-in heating system .....	137	61	76
With public water supply .....	141	75	66
With public sewer .....	119	75	44
With automobile(s) available .....	143	75	68
1 .....	80	44	36
2 or more .....	63	31	32
<b>VALUE</b>			
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	83	45	38
Less than \$5,000 .....	-	-	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	8	-	8
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	6	6	-
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	28	21	7
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	24	8	16
\$35,000 or more .....	17	10	7
Median .....	\$19 900	\$19 300	\$21 300
<b>GROSS RENT</b>			
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	61	...	...
Less than \$40 .....	-	...	...
\$40 to \$59 .....	6	...	...
\$60 to \$79 .....	22	...	...
\$80 to \$99 .....	8	...	...
\$100 to \$149 .....	6	...	...
\$150 to \$199 .....	9	...	...
\$200 or more .....	-	...	...
No cash rent .....	10	...	...
Median .....	\$75	...	...
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>			
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	61	...	...
Median .....	\$64	...	...
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>			
Less than \$10,000 .....	30	...	...
25 percent or more .....	8	...	...
35 percent or more .....	-	...	...
Not computed .....	-	...	...
Median .....	...	...	...

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

## Appendix A.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

CENSUS TRACTS . . . . .	App-1
Definition of census tract . . . . .	App-1
Historical background . . . . .	App-1
Description of tracted area . . . . .	App-1
Comparability from census to census . . . . .	App-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS . . . . .	App-2

### CENSUS TRACTS

**Definition of census tract.**—Census tracts are small areas into which large cities and adjacent areas have been divided for statistical purposes. Tract boundaries were established cooperatively by a local committee and the Bureau of the Census. Tracts were generally designed to be relatively uniform with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. The average tract has about 4,000 residents. Tract boundaries are established with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that comparisons may be made from census to census.

In the decennial censuses, the Bureau of the Census tabulates population and housing information for each census tract. The practice of local agencies to tabulate locally collected data by tracts has increased the value of census tract data in many areas.

Tracts are generally numbered in a consecutive series, with separate series for the central city and for each county. Insofar as possible, the numbers are consecutive within each city, community, township, and the like. In these tables, tracts which contain no population and no housing units are not listed. Tracts populated only by crews of vessels are identified by the tract number suffix "99."

**Historical background.**—The concept of census tracts was originated by the late Dr. Walter Laidlaw in New York City in 1906. He was convinced of the need for data for homogeneous subdivisions of cities as a basis for studying neighborhoods smaller than boroughs or wards. At his request, the Bureau of the Census tabulated census tract data from the 1910 census for New York and seven other cities with a population of over 500,000. Tract data were again tabulated for the same 8 cities in 1920, and in 1930 this number was increased to 18. In 1940, tract data were tabulated for 60 cities, some with adjacent tracted areas; and, beginning in 1940, housing data were added to the population data in the tract reports. In 1950, final reports were published for 64 tracted areas, many of which included statistics for two or more large cities. By 1960, the program had expanded to include reports for 180 tracted areas (of which 3 were in Puerto Rico).

Tract statistics from the 1970 census are published for 241 areas, 238 in the United States and 3 in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. All of these tracted areas are standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). The goal of extending the census tract program to all SMSA's was achieved in the 1970 census except for six areas that were designated as SMSA's on the basis of the 1970 census count and had not been tracted.

Much of the credit for the growing interest in tract data belongs to the late Howard Whipple Green of Cleveland. He aroused the interest of research workers in numerous cities in the potential usefulness of tract statistics for the analysis of sociological, marketing, and administrative

problems. In his capacity as Chairman of the Committee on Census Enumeration Areas of the American Statistical Association for 25 years, he accepted the responsibility for appointing a Census Tract Key Person in each area where tracts were established, for providing guidance on delineating and maintaining census tracts, and for maintaining a census tract library. These duties were assumed by the Bureau of the Census in 1955. However, the Census Bureau no longer appoints Census Tract Key Persons. They are selected by the local census tract committees.

For a further discussion of census tract data and their uses, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, **Census Tract Manual**, Fifth Edition, 1966, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

**Description of tracted area.**—The map included in this report identifies the boundaries of the area for which the tract statistics are presented. The map also identifies the location and number of each tract and, when appropriate, the limits of cities, townships, counties, or other subdivisions of the tracted area. Boundaries of the tracted area generally constitute a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA). A few, however, include the SMSA plus an adjoining area outside it. These are designated as including the adjacent area, and the map covers the tracts in the adjacent area as well as those in the SMSA itself.

**Comparability from census to census.**—One of the principles followed in relation to census tracts is to preserve comparability from census to census. Keeping tract boundaries unchanged makes possible the study of changes



in social and economic characteristics of neighborhoods. There are, nonetheless, several situations where boundaries of individual tracts are changed. For example, it is sometimes necessary to change the boundaries of tracts to add small areas annexed to a city. Similarly, changes in tract boundaries occur when territory is detached from a city or separately incorporated. Changes may also occur in physical features that are used as tract boundaries, such as street or highway relocations. The census tract limits are changed to conform with the revised feature or to follow another nearby visible feature. Census tracts with very large increases in population are subdivided into two or more smaller tracts. On the other hand, a re-examination of the existing tract boundaries may result in modifications of boundaries to provide larger or more homogeneous units. Tables A and B, showing the comparability of tracts between 1960 and 1970, appear at the end of the Introduction.

#### STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

The Bureau of the Census recognizes 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and 4 in Puerto Rico, making a total of 247 in the 1970 census. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Since 1967, 16 SMSA's have been added, of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA boundaries or titles made after February 1971 are not recognized in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area

is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. In recent years, four cities (High Point, N.C., Macon, Ga., Oklahoma City, Okla., and Sioux Falls, S. Dak.) have annexed territory which lies outside the boundaries of the SMSA. The figures shown in the tables for these cities exclude the portions which lie outside the SMSA. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

## Appendix B.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

GENERAL . . . . .	App-3
<b>POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS</b>	
Age . . . . .	App-3
Race . . . . .	App-3
Nativity, parentage, and country of origin . . . . .	App-3
Spanish heritage . . . . .	App-4
Spanish language . . . . .	App-4
Spanish surname . . . . .	App-4
Puerto Rican birth or parentage . . . . .	App-4
Spanish mother tongue . . . . .	App-4
Household . . . . .	App-4
Relationship to head of household . . . . .	App-4
Group quarters . . . . .	App-5
Inmate of institution . . . . .	App-5
Family . . . . .	App-5
Own children and related children . . . . .	App-5
Unrelated individuals . . . . .	App-5
Marital status . . . . .	App-5
Children ever born . . . . .	App-6
School enrollment . . . . .	App-6
Years of school completed . . . . .	App-6
Residence in 1965 . . . . .	App-6
Reference week . . . . .	App-6
Employment status . . . . .	App-6
Place of work . . . . .	App-7
Means of transportation to work . . . . .	App-7
Occupation, industry, and class of worker . . . . .	App-7
Income in 1969 . . . . .	App-7
Poverty status in 1969 . . . . .	App-8
<b>HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS</b>	
Housing units and group quarters . . . . .	App-9
Year-round housing units . . . . .	App-9
Occupied housing units . . . . .	App-9
Vacant housing units . . . . .	App-9
Tenure . . . . .	App-10
Persons . . . . .	App-10
Year moved into unit . . . . .	App-10
Complete kitchen facilities . . . . .	App-10
Access . . . . .	App-10
Rooms . . . . .	App-10
Persons per room . . . . .	App-10
Year structure built . . . . .	App-10

Units in structure . . . . .	App-10
Basement . . . . .	App-11
Plumbing facilities . . . . .	App-11
Selected equipment . . . . .	App-11
Heating equipment . . . . .	App-11
Automobiles available . . . . .	App-11
Value . . . . .	App-11
Mean value . . . . .	App-11
Contract rent . . . . .	App-12
Gross rent . . . . .	App-12
Mean gross rent . . . . .	App-12
Gross rent as percentage of income . . . . .	App-12

### GENERAL

Facsimiles of the census questions and more complete definitions of the subject characteristics may be found in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-C reports for population items and in the 1970 Housing Census HC(1)-B reports for housing items.

Certain characteristics defined here appear in both the population and the housing tables. Definitions for such characteristics are presented only once, in the section "Population Characteristics" or in the section "Housing Characteristics," depending on the nature of the subject (except for "group quarters," which appears in both sections).

### POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

**Age.**—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1970, and was determined from the reply to questions on age and on month and year of birth.

**Race.**—Data are shown for two racial categories, white and Negro. The

category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock. The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or Black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but who had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian. All other racial categories, such as American Indian, Japanese, and Chinese, are included in the total but not shown separately. The classification by race shown for occupied housing units refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the unit.

Differences in the statistics on race in tables P-1, H-1, and H-3, containing 100-percent data, and tables P-5, P-6, and H-4, containing sample data, are due partly to the manual editing of the sample questionnaires. Many persons who reported their race as "Other" on the questionnaire also supplied a write-in entry that indicated the proper race classification should have been one of the specific race categories, e.g., white, Negro, etc. While the field edit procedures included a review of such entries on all questionnaires before the 100-percent data were tabulated, manual editing of the sample questionnaires after the 100-percent data were tabulated resulted in some further changes in classification by race.

**Nativity, parentage, and country of origin.**—The category "native" comprises persons born in the United

States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the United States, or at sea. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who, although they were born in a foreign country, have at least one native American parent. The category "foreign-born" includes all persons not classified as native. The category "native of native parentage" comprises native persons both of whose parents are also natives of the United States. "Native of foreign or mixed parentage" comprises native persons one or both of whose parents are foreign born.

The category "foreign stock" includes the foreign-born population and the native population of foreign or mixed parentage. In this report, persons of foreign stock are classified according to their country of origin. Natives of foreign parentage whose parents were born in different countries are classified according to the country of birth of the father. Natives of mixed parentage are classified according to the country of birth of the foreign-born parent.

**Spanish heritage.**—In the census tract reports, separate tables are presented for the population of Spanish heritage, which is variously identified in the reports for different areas: in 42 States and the District of Columbia it is identified as "Persons of Spanish language"; in five Southwestern States, as "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname"; and in the Middle Atlantic States, as "Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage." Similarly, separate housing statistics are presented for housing units in these categories, identified on the basis of the classification of the household head occupying the unit. The specific definitions

involved in identifying these population groups are given below.

**Spanish language.**—Persons of Spanish language comprise persons of Spanish mother tongue (see definition below) and all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue. A housing unit is classified as occupied by persons of Spanish language if the head or his wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue.

**Spanish surname.**—In five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) persons with Spanish surnames are identified. Separate statistics are presented, in these States, for persons of Spanish language combined with all additional persons of Spanish surname. These additional persons are shown in the category "Other persons of Spanish surname."

**Puerto Rican birth or parentage.**—The population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage includes persons born in Puerto Rico and persons born in the United States or an outlying area with one or both parents born in Puerto Rico. Statistics for this group are shown for areas in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

**Spanish mother tongue.**—Mother tongue is defined as the language spoken in the person's home when he was a child.

In two tracted areas that cross State lines, Wilmington, Del.—N.J.—Md., and Texarkana, Tex.—Ark., the population of Spanish heritage in each State portion is identified, for tabula-

tion purposes, in the manner specified above for that State, and the segments for the different States are combined to form a total for the area. The term used to describe this population in tables P-7, P-8, and H-5, however, is the term applicable in the State containing the major portion of the SMSA. Thus, for the Wilmington SMSA, the term applicable in Delaware, "Persons of Spanish language," is used; and in the Texarkana SMSA the term applicable in Texas, "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname," is used.

**Household.**—A household includes all the persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit (see definition of housing unit, below). The average population per household is obtained by dividing the population in households by the number of household heads.

The population per household for Negroes and persons of Spanish heritage, shown in tables P-5 and P-7, may not in all cases be a true representation of the household size for these groups. For example, some persons of a given group may be roomers or domestic employees living with household heads of a different ethnic classification.

**Relationship to head of household.**—Four categories of relationship to head of household are recognized in this report:

1. *Head of household.*—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband was reported as the head, her husband was con-

sidered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations. Two types of household heads are distinguished — the head of a family and a primary individual. A family head is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

2. *Wife of head.*—A woman married to and living with a household head, including women in common-law marriages as well as women in formal marriages. In table P-1, which is based on 100-percent tabulations, the number of wives is the same as the number of "husband-wife households" and the number of "husband-wife families." In tables P-5 and P-7, which are based on a sample and are limited to a specific ethnic group, the numbers may differ, because of minor differences in the weighting of the data and because a husband and wife do not always have the same ethnic classification.
3. *Other relative of head.*—All persons related to the head of the household by blood, marriage, or adoption except "wife of head."
4. *Not related to head.*—All persons in the household not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

**Group quarters.**—Persons in living arrangements other than households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, rooming houses, military

barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or, if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons.

**Inmate of institution.**—Inmates of institutions are persons under care or custody at the time of enumeration in homes, schools, hospitals or wards for juveniles, the physically handicapped, or the mentally handicapped; homes or hospitals for mental, tuberculosis, or other chronic disease patients; homes for unwed mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes; homes for the aged and dependent; and correctional institutions.

**Family.**—According to 1970 census definitions, a family consists of a household head and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption; all persons in a household who are related to the head are regarded as members of his (her) family. A "husband-wife family" is a family in which the head and his wife are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The mean size of family is derived by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families.

**Own children and related children.**—This report shows statistics on families by presence of "own" children and "related" children of specified ages. A child under 18 years old is defined

as an "own child" if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child. The number of children "living with both parents" includes stepchildren and adopted children as well as sons and daughters born to the couple. "Related children" in a family include all persons under 18 related to the head except "wife of head." The "mean number of related children" is derived by dividing the total number of related children of the specified age in families by the number of families having children of that age. In table P-1 the number of own children under 18 years of age is divided by "persons under 18 years" to obtain the "percent of total under 18 years."

**Unrelated individuals.**—An unrelated individual, as defined in this report, may be any of the following: a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only, a household member not related to the head, or a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

**Marital status.**—The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "married" consist of those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated (living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation) are classified as a subcategory of married persons. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as married, and persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married. All persons reported as never married are shown as "single" in this report.

**Children ever born.**—In this report, statistics on the number of children ever born are presented for women 35 to 44 years old who have ever been married. Respondents were instructed to include children born to the woman before her present marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children born to the woman who were still living in the home.

**School enrollment.**—School enrollment is shown for persons 3 to 34 years old. Persons were included as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" school or college at any time between February 1, 1970, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional degree. Schooling that was not obtained in a regular school and schooling from a tutor or through correspondence courses were counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Persons were included as enrolled in nursery school only if the school included instruction as an important and integral phase of its program. Schooling which is generally regarded as not "regular" includes that given in nursery schools which simply provide custodial day care, in specialized vocational, trade, or business schools, in on-the-job training, and through correspondence courses.

Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 to 8, and high school includes grades 9 to 12. If a person was attending a junior high school, the equivalent in terms of 8 years of elementary school and 4 years of high school was recorded. In general,

a "public" school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency.

**Years of school completed.**—The data on years of school completed were derived from the answers to the two questions: (a) "What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school he has ever attended?" and (b) "Did he finish the highest grade (or year) he attended?" Persons whose highest grade of attendance was in a foreign school system, or in an ungraded school whose highest level of schooling was measured by "readers," or whose training was received through a tutor were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular United States school system. A person was reported as not having completed a given grade if he dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended.

**Residence in 1965.**—Residence on April 1, 1965, is the usual place of residence five years before enumeration. The category "same house" includes all persons five years old and over who did not move during the five years as well as those who had moved but by 1970 had returned to their 1965 residence. The category "different house" includes persons who, on April 1, 1965, lived in the United States in a different house from the one they occupied on April 1, 1970, and for whom sufficient information concerning the 1965 residence was collected. These persons were subdivided into three groups according to their 1965 residence in or outside a standard metropolitan statistical area: "in central city of this SMSA," "in other part of this SMSA," and "outside this SMSA." The category

"abroad" includes those with residence in a foreign country or outlying area of the United States in 1965.

**Reference week.**—The data on employment status and place of work relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

**Employment status.**—Employed persons comprise all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work" — those who did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work" — those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and: (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job, but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the past 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off are also included as unemployed.

The "civilian labor force" consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above. The "labor force" includes all persons in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week). Of these groups, students and inmates are shown separately in selected tables.

**Place of work.**—Place of work refers to the geographic location at which civilians and Armed Forces personnel not on leave carried out their occupational or job activities during the reference week. For the purposes of this report, these locations were defined with respect to the boundaries of the standard metropolitan statistical area as "inside SMSA" and "outside SMSA." Locations within the SMSA, were subdivided into the central business district of the central city, the balance of that county, or, if outside that county, the specific county of the SMSA.

The central business district (CBD) is usually the downtown retail trade area of the city. As defined by the Bureau of the Census, the CBD is an area of very high land valuation characterized by a high concentration of retail business offices, theaters, hotels, and service businesses, and with a

high traffic flow. CBD's consist of one or more census tracts and have been defined only in cities with a population of 100,000 or more. In order to be counted as working in the CBD, the respondent had to give the exact address (street name and number) of his place of work. Since some respondents did not do this, the number of persons working in the CBD is usually understated by an unknown amount.

The exact address (number and street name) for the place of work was asked. Persons working at more than one job were asked to report the location of the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. Salesmen, deliverymen, and others who work in several places each week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day, if they reported to a central headquarters. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to report the exact address of the place where he worked the most hours last week. If his employer operated in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number or street name could not be given, the name of the building or the name of the company for which he worked was to be entered.

**Means of transportation to work.**—Means of transportation to work refers to the chief means of travel or type of conveyance used in traveling to and from work on the last day the respondent worked at the address given as his or her place of work. The "chief means" referred to the

means of transportation covering the greatest distance if more than one means was used in daily travel. "Worked at home" was marked by a person who worked on a farm where he lived or in an office or shop in his home.

**Occupation, industry, and class of worker.**—The data on these three subjects in this report are for employed persons 16 years old and over and refer to the job held during the reference week. For persons employed at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The occupation and industry statistics presented here are based on the detailed systems developed for the 1970 census: see 1970 Census of Population, *Classified Index of Industries and Occupations*, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 1971.

**Income in 1969.**—Information on money income received in the calendar year 1969 was requested from persons 14 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income, nonfarm net self-employment income, farm net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare income, and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income regularly received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

"Wage or salary income" is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1969. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments,

and cash bonuses earned. "Nonfarm net self-employment income" is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account. "Farm net self-employment income" is defined as the net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper.

"Social Security or railroad retirement income" includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration (under the National old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance programs) before deductions of health insurance premiums. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. Cash receipts from retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U. S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. "Public assistance income" includes cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: aid to families with dependent children, old-age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are excluded from this item. "Income from all other sources" includes money income received from sources such as interest; dividends; net income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; veteran's payments; public or private pensions, periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits;

workmen's compensation cash benefits; net royalties; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home or free living quarters; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1970). For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For families and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of families and unrelated individuals, including those with no income.

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total in-

come of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean family income is obtained by dividing total family income by the total number of families. For the six types of income the means are based on families having those types of income.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean is strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in this report for most small areas and small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtain summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in this report.

**Poverty status in 1969.**—Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level, using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex and age of the family head, the number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These income cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was \$3,743 in 1969. For a detailed explanation of the poverty

definition, see **Current Population Reports**, Series P-23, No. 28, "Revisions in Poverty Statistics, 1959 to 1968."

Households below the poverty level are defined as households in which the total 1969 income of the family or primary individual was below the poverty level. The incomes of persons in the household other than members of the family or the primary individual are not included when determining poverty status of a household.

The households for which poverty status is shown cannot be compared with the total number of households shown elsewhere. The former exclude those in certain types of housing units: owner-occupied units are restricted to one-family units on places of less than 10 acres and without a business on the property; and renter-occupied units exclude one-family units on places of 10 acres or more.

The "ratio of family income to poverty level" is obtained by dividing the income of a family by its corresponding poverty threshold. The "income deficit" is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars, and for such cases the income deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. The aggregate income deficit provides an estimate of the amount of money which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective thresholds at the poverty level. The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the aggregate income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

## HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

**Housing units and group quarters.**—Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which quarters have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or non-related persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the next paragraph on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria for separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible (or to the previous occupants if this information cannot be obtained). Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, etc., are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for

other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

**Year-round housing units.**—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. Counts of the total housing inventory, however, are given for each area presented in this report.

**Occupied housing units.**—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent, for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere the unit is classified as vacant.

**Vacant housing units.**—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.



New units not yet occupied are enumerated as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation because the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned.

Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" (i.e., intended for seasonal occupancy or held for migratory labor) or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

Year-round vacant units are subdivided as follows: "for sale only"; "for rent" which also includes vacant units offered either for rent or for sale; and "other" which includes units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units being held off the market for other reasons.

**Tenure.**—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner oc-

cupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

**Persons.**—Persons occupying the housing unit include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are foster children or wards, servants who live in, companions, and partners.

**Year moved into unit.**—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied or if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported.

**Complete kitchen facilities.**—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water; (2) a range or cookstove; and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure, although they need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as hav-

ing a range or cookstove. "Lacking complete kitchen facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified kitchen facilities, or that they are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

**Access.**—"Access only through other living quarters" means that the occupants of a housing unit must go through someone else's living quarters to enter their own; that is, they do not have a direct entrance from the outside or through a common or public hall.

**Rooms.**—Rooms to be counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Not counted as rooms are bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, half-rooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.

**Persons per room.**—This is computed by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown, therefore, refer to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

**Year structure built.**—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.

**Units in structure.**—In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified size, not in

terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof.

**Basement.**—Statistics on basements are presented in terms of the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement, and are separately tabulated for one-family houses with basements. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

**Plumbing facilities.**—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

**Selected equipment.**—Statistics are presented for the number of housing units with the following selected equipment.

*With more than one bathroom.*—A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water. A partial or half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub (or shower), but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. A housing

unit "with more than one bathroom" has, in addition to one complete bathroom, one or more partial or complete bathrooms.

*With public water supply.*—A public system refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplied six or more housing units.

*With public sewer.*—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are also classified as public sewers.

*With air conditioning.*—Air conditioning is the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

**Heating equipment.**—The list of heating equipment refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading

to various rooms; central heat pumps are included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in the floors, walls or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

A housing unit "With central or built-in heating system" contains a steam or hot water system, a warm-air furnace, built-in electric units, or a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.

**Automobiles available.**—Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted.

**Value.**—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The term "specified owner-occupied units" means that the value data are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than ten acres, without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

**Mean value.**—Mean value is the sum of the individual values reported, divided by the number of owner-occupied units for which value is shown. For purposes of computation, the mid-

points of the intervals were used, except that a mean value of \$3,500 was assigned to housing units in the interval "less than \$5,000" and a mean of \$60,000 was assigned to units in the interval "\$50,000 or more."

**Contract rent.**—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The term "specified renter-occupied units" means that the contract rent data exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are

shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

**Gross rent.**—Monthly gross rent is the summation of contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (water, electricity, gas) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter, in addition to rent. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate individual differences which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of heat and utilities as part of the rental payment.

**Mean gross rent.**—Mean gross rent is the sum of the individual rental

amounts divided by the number of renter-occupied units, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more.

**Gross rent as percentage of income.**—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

## Appendix C.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR . . . . .	App-13
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA . . . . .	App-13
SAMPLE DESIGN . . . . .	App-14
RATIO ESTIMATION . . . . .	App-15
SAMPLING VARIABILITY . . .	App-17

### SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation.

In the manual editing and coding operation, a sample of the work of each coder was verified, and a coder who showed consistently high error rates was retrained. A coder who still did not produce work of acceptable quality after retraining was removed from the coding operation. In addition, provision was made for correction of any work units for which the error rate exceeded a maximum level. Information on error rates will be given in later publications.

As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed.

A major concern in the evaluation work is to ascertain, insofar as possible, the degree of completeness of the count of both population and housing units.

### EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the Nation's population and housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for completeness by a census clerk or enumerator, and a followup was made for missing information. The major review occurred in the central processing office, where the editing and coding operation provided an opportunity to correct obvious errors in the respondents' entries for those items which required manual processing. In coding relationship to household head, for example, the clerk made use of written entries, which the computer is not able to read, in determining the correct entry where the machine readable item was blank or contained conflicting information. For a few of the items, the respondents' entries were reviewed for reasonableness or consistency on the basis of other information on the questionnaire. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in mechanical editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or merely spurious marks. If the

questionnaire contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status), or for at least two relevant sample characteristics, the inference was made that the marks represented a person. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning was unable to distinguish between a name and any other entry in the name space.

If any characteristics for a person or housing unit were missing, they were, in most cases, supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often where an entry for a given item was lacking or where the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person or housing unit. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries, it is believed, enhances the usefulness of the data.

For housing data, the assignment was based on related information reported for the housing unit or on information reported for a similar unit in the immediate neighborhood. For example, if tenure for an occupied unit was omitted but a rental amount was reported, the computer automatically edited tenure to "rented for cash rent." The technique may also be illustrated by the procedure used in the assignment for unknown age. The computer stored reported ages of persons by sex, race, household relationship, and marital status. Each stored age was retained in the computer only until a person having the same set of characteristics, and with age reported was processed through the computer in the edit operation; this stored age was assigned to the next person whose age was

unknown and who otherwise had the same set of specified characteristics.

The editing process also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for any person, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person was duplicated.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocation for States, counties, and other areas will be shown in the allocation tables in chapters B and C of the 1970 Census of Population Volume I, *Characteristics of the Population*, and chapters A and B of *Census of Housing Volume I, Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties*.

**SAMPLE DESIGN**

For persons living in housing units at the time of the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, it was the person. In nonmail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an

address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of

visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in nonmail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit of these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample.

**TABLE C. Sample Rate for Subjects Included in This Report**

[Subjects marked with an asterisk (\*) were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3. All subjects shown in the tables for persons of Spanish heritage (P-7, P-8, and H-5) were tabulated on a 15% basis. The subjects covered in the remaining tables (P-2 to P-6, H-2, and H-4) were tabulated according to the sample rates shown below]

Population subjects	Sample rate (percent)	Housing subjects	Sample rate (percent)
*Sex	20	*All year-round housing units	20
*Race	20	*Occupied housing units: table H-2.	15
*Age	20	table H-4.	20
*Household relationship	20	*Cooperative or condominium	—
*Family composition	20	*Vacancy status	—
*Marital status	—	*Tenure of housing unit	—
Children ever born	20	Year moved into unit	15
Country of origin	15	*Number of rooms	—
Nativity and parentage	15	*Size of household (persons)	—
School enrollment	15	*Persons per room	—
Years of school completed	20	*Plumbing facilities	—
Residence in 1965	15	Bathrooms	15
Employment status	20	Source of water	15
Place of work	15	Sewage disposal	15
Means of transportation to work	15	*Complete kitchen facilities	—
Occupation	20	*Access	—
Industry	20	Units in structure	20
Class of worker	20	Year structure built	20
Income	20	Basement	20
Poverty status	20	Heating equipment	20
		Air conditioning	15
		Automobiles available	15
		*Value	—
		*Contract rent	—
		Gross rent	20

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census. Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. The sample rates for the various items appearing in this report are shown in table C.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for large areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, however, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling procedures were not properly followed, the work was returned to the field for re-sampling. No attempt at sampling was made for the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. The ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

**RATIO ESTIMATION**

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures, applied separately for the 15- and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." A single set of weighting areas, containing a minimum population size of 2,500, was defined for use with the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. In general, sample estimates for a tract may be expected to agree with complete counts whenever the tract was a weighting area. However, tracts were not weighting areas whenever the population was less than 2,500 persons, where the tract was a part of more than one county subdivision or place, or where the Census procedure was not the same in all parts of the tract. In these situations, part of a tract may have been combined with other partial or complete tracts to make up a weighting area and sample estimates for an individual tract in the combination may not agree with complete counts for the tract.

Separate ratio estimation processes were used for persons and for housing units. The ratio estimation process for persons operated in three stages. The first stage employed 19 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition). The second stage used two groups, head of household and not head of household, and the third stage used 24 age-sex-race groups.

<i>Group</i>	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
19	<i>Group Quarters Persons</i>
	STAGE II
20	<i>Head of Household</i>
21	<i>Not Head of Household (including persons in group quarters)</i>
	STAGE III
	<i>Male Negro</i>
22	Age under 5 years
23	5-13
24	14-24
25	25-44
26	45-64
27	65 and older
	<i>Male, Not Negro</i>
28-33	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female Negro</i>
34-39	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female, Not Negro</i>
40-45	Same age groups as for Male Negro

The ratio estimation process for housing operated in two stages for occupied housing units, and in one stage for vacant units. The first stage for occupied units employed 18 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition); the second stage for occupied units used four groups: owner and renter occupied units, by race. The single stage for vacant units employed three groups: year-round vacant for sale, year-round vacant for rent, and other vacant.

**Occupied housing units:**

Group	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	<b>STAGE II</b>
	<i>Owner Occupied</i>
19	Negro
20	Not Negro
	<i>Renter Occupied</i>
21	Negro
22	Not Negro

**Vacant housing units:**

Group	STAGE I
23	Year-round vacant for sale
24	Year-round vacant for rent
25	Other vacant

At each stage, for each of the groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample person or housing unit in the group. For population, this operation was performed for each of the 19 groups in the first stage, then for the two groups in the second stage and finally for the 24 groups in the third stage. For occupied housing units this was performed first for the 18 groups in the first stage and then for the 4 groups in the second stage.

As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the groups in the final stage should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas. Close, although not exact, consistency can be expected for the groups in the preceding stages. There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas. As a result, sample estimates at the tract level may not agree with complete counts when the tract did not form a weighting area. Generally, for 15- and 20-percent items, there may be such a difference whenever the population in the tract is less than 2,500 people. Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a ratio estimation group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete counts and the magnitude of the weight were

not met. For example, for the 15- and 20-percent population sample the complete count of persons in a group had to exceed 85 persons and the ratio of the complete count to the unweighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, consistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample person or housing unit was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a group was 5.2, one-fifth of the persons or housing units in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the persons and housing units been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the groups used in the estimation procedure. A more complete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

**SAMPLING VARIABILITY**

The estimates from sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables D through F. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count of the population is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2½ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table F in conjunction with table D for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table E for percentages. In addition to sampling errors, these tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing and estimation steps, nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table D shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the population of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored. Table E shows standard errors of most percentages based on

the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables D and E will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table F provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables D or E should be multiplied to adjust for the combined effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 20-percent or 15-percent sample) the sample design and the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic based on the 15-percent sample, or for a more precise estimate for the 20-percent sample, locate in table F the factor applying to the characteristic and sample size used to tabulate the data and multiply this factor by the standard error found in table D or E. If the estimate is not identified in table F, use the factor shown for "all other." Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item collected on a 20-percent basis has been tabulated for the 15-percent sample, use the factor appropriate for the 15-percent sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between 1970 sample statistics and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.
2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables D through F. The standard error of a 25-percent 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report or an approximate value may be obtained by multiplying the appropriate value in table D or E by 0.9.
3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly, with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median years of school completed, median rent, etc.) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies



within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated  $N/2$ ). From table D, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to  $N/2$ . Subtract this standard error from  $N/2$ . Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between  $N/2$  and its standard error and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to  $N/2$ , cumulate the frequencies in the table, and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the

sum of  $N/2$  and its standard error. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100 can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before subtracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristic. Interpolation to obtain the values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

The sampling variability of a mean, such as the number of children ever born per 1,000 women or mean income, presented in certain tables, depends on the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design, (for example, the use of house-

holds as the sampling unit), and the use of ratio estimates.

An approximation to the variability of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the standard deviation of the distribution on which the mean is based; divide this figure by the square root of one-fifth of the total units in the distribution; multiply this quotient by the factor from table F appropriate to the statistic and the actual sample rate on which the mean is based. If the distribution is not published in the detailed tables, calculate the standard deviation from a comparable distribution for a larger area or for a similar population group; divide by the square root of one-fifth of the units on which the mean of interest is based; multiply the quotient by the factor from table F.

TABLE D. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error	Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error
50 . . . . .	15	1,000 . . . . .	60
100 . . . . .	20	2,500 . . . . .	85
250 . . . . .	30	5,000 . . . . .	100
500 . . . . .	45		

TABLE E. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage (persons or housing units)					
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	15,000
2 or 98 . . . . .	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2
5 or 95 . . . . .	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.4
10 or 90 . . . . .	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.5
25 or 75 . . . . .	3.9	2.7	1.7	1.2	0.9	0.7
50 . . . . .	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.4	1.0	0.8

TABLE F. Factor to be Applied to Standard Errors

[Subjects marked with an asterisk were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3.  
Standard errors are not applicable to these tables]

Population subjects <sup>1</sup>	Sample rate (percent)	Factor	Housing subjects <sup>1</sup>	Sample rate (percent)	Factor
*Race .....	20	0.9	*Tenure .....	20	0.2
*Age .....	20	0.8	*Rooms .....	20	1.0
*Household relationship .....	20	0.5	*Persons per room .....	20	0.4
*Family composition .....	20	0.6	*Value .....	20	1.0
Country of origin (including Spanish heritage subjects) .....	15	1.6	Units in structure .....	20	0.8
Nativity and parentage .....	15	1.7	Year structure built .....	20	0.9
School enrollment .....	15	1.0	Heating equipment .....	20	0.8
Years of school completed .....	20	1.0	Basement .....	20	0.9
Residence in 1965 .....	15	2.0	Source of water .....	15	1.0
Employment status .....	20	0.8	Sewage disposal .....	15	1.0
Place of work .....	15	1.3	Air conditioning .....	15	1.1
Means of transportation to work .....	15	1.3	Year moved into unit .....	15	1.1
Occupation .....	20	1.1	Gross rent .....	20	0.9
Industry .....	20	1.1	All other—20 percent .....	20	1.0
Class of worker .....	20	1.1	—15 percent .....	15	1.2
Income—persons .....	20	1.0			
—families .....	20	1.0			
Poverty status—persons .....	20	1.9			
—families .....	20	1.0			
All other—20 percent .....	20	1.0			
—15 percent .....	15	1.2			

<sup>1</sup>Tabulations of data for persons of Spanish heritage are based on the 15-percent sample. For subjects shown in this table as based on the 20-percent sample, the factor for persons of Spanish heritage is obtained by multiplying the appropriate factor in this table by 1.2. For subjects shown as based on the 15-percent sample, the factor in this table can be used directly.

## Appendix D.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

### Population Census Reports

#### Volume I.

#### CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports will be specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

#### ■ Series PC(1)-A.

#### NUMBER OF INHABITANTS.

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

#### ■ Series PC(1)-B.

#### GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

#### ■ Series PC(1)-C.

#### GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present home, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

#### ■ Series PC(1)-D.

#### DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

These reports will cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject will be shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

#### Volume II.

#### SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's will also be shown. Among the characteristics to be covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

### Housing Census Reports

#### Volume I.

#### HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

#### ■ Series HC(1)-A.

#### GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

#### ■ Series HC(1)-B.

#### DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

#### Volume II.

#### METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), will cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There will be one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

#### Volume III.

#### BLOCK STATISTICS

One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

#### Volume IV.

#### COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE

This volume will contain data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers will also be provided. Statistics will be shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

#### Volume V.

#### RESIDENTIAL FINANCE

This volume will present data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics will be shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

**Volume VI.  
ESTIMATES OF "SUBSTANDARD"  
HOUSING**

This volume will present counts of "sub-standard" housing units for counties and cities, based on the number of units lacking plumbing facilities combined with estimates of units with all plumbing facilities but in "dilapidated" condition.

**Volume VII.  
SUBJECT REPORTS**

Each report in this volume will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's may also be shown. Among the subjects to be covered are housing characteristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

**Joint Population-Housing Reports**

**Series PHC(1).  
CENSUS TRACT REPORTS**

This series contains one report for each SMSA, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

**Series PHC(2).  
GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR  
METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 to 1970**

This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

**Series PHC(3).  
EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED  
LOW-INCOME AREAS**

This series will consist of approximately 70 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 54 cities and seven rural poverty areas. Each report will provide statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work, job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

**Additional Reports**

**Series PHC(E).  
EVALUATION REPORTS**

This open series will present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

**Series PHC(R).  
PROCEDURAL REPORTS**

This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census, and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census. The first report issued focuses on the forms and procedures used in the data collection phase of the census.

**Computer Summary Tapes**

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census will be produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are being designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated will generally be available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

**First Count**—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts in the United States.

**Second Count**—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States.

**Third Count**—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States.

**Fourth Count**—source of the PC(1)-C, HC(1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

**Fifth Count**—will contain approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data will be available only on tape.

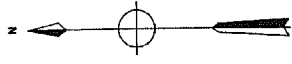
**Sixth Count**—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; will contain about 260,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

The tapes will generally be organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it will be necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female).

In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau will make available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files will contain no names or addresses, and the geographic identification will be sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There will be six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files will be drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files will provide a different type of geographic information: One will identify individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second will identify individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, will provide urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third will identify State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the person's neighborhood.

# CENSUS TRACTS IN THE ASHEVILLE, N.C. SMSA



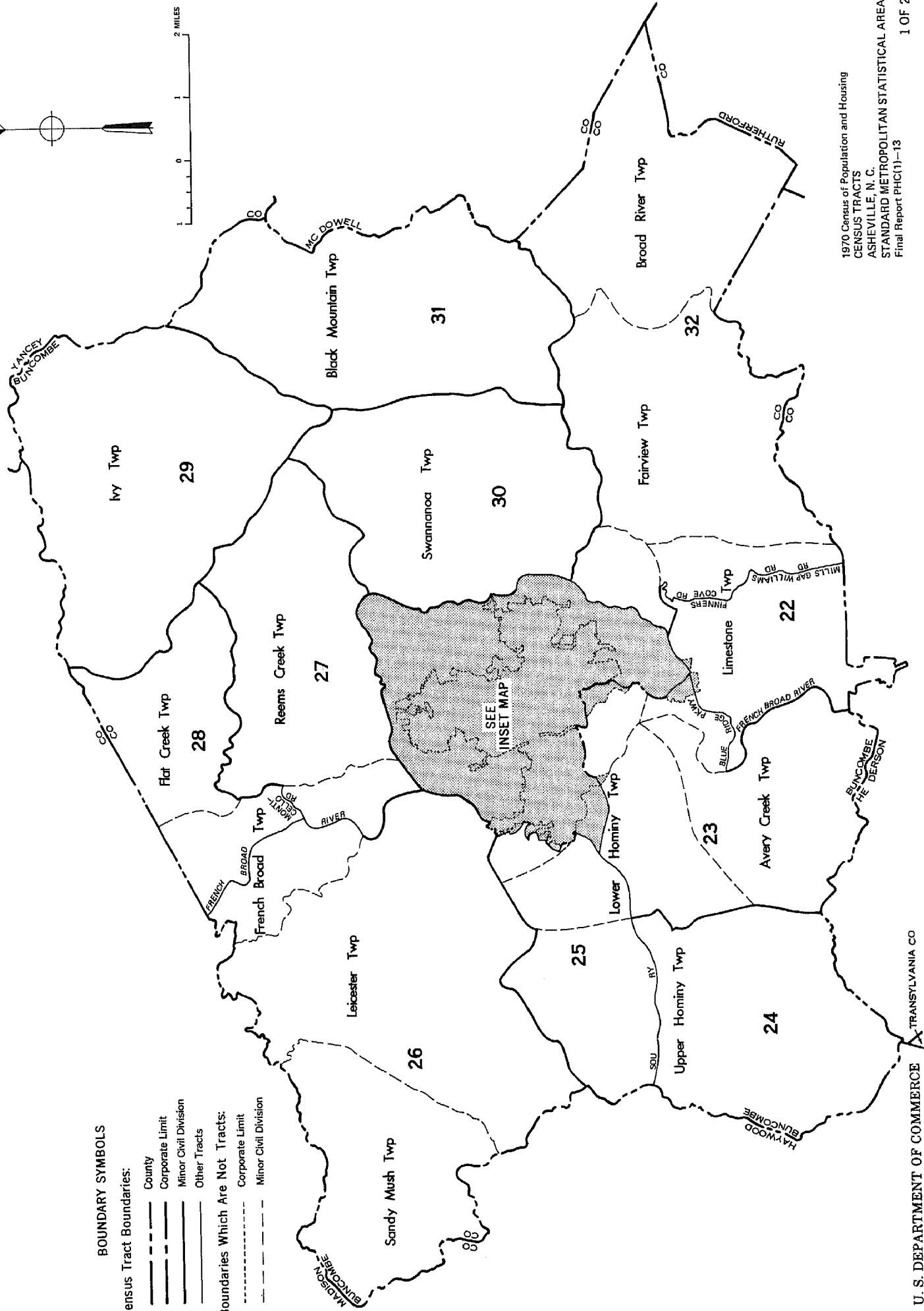
## BOUNDARY SYMBOLS

### Census Tract Boundaries:

- County
- Corporate Limit
- Minor Civil Division
- Other Tracts

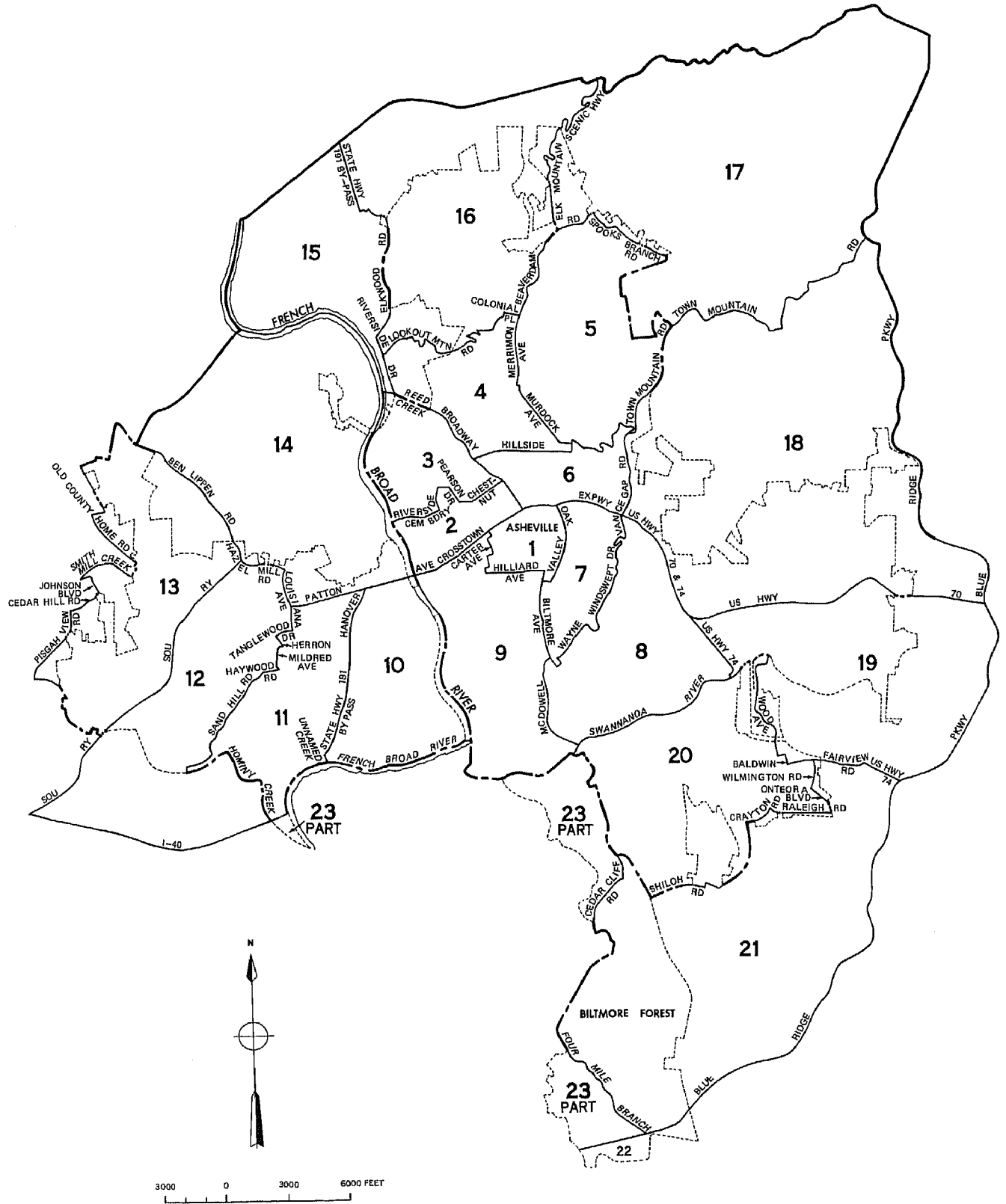
### Boundaries Which Are Not Tracts:

- Corporate Limit
- Minor Civil Division



# CENSUS TRACTS IN THE ASHEVILLE, N.C. SMSA

## INSET MAP - ASHEVILLE AND VICINITY



1970 Census of Population and Housing  
 CENSUS TRACTS  
 ASHEVILLE, N. C.  
 STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA  
 Final Report PHC(1)-13

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE**  
**Social and Economic Statistics Administration**  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
Washington, D.C. 20233

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE



---

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

---